

California  
Library  
Statistics  
2003

**Fiscal year 2001–2002**

**from**

**Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries**



**CALIFORNIA**  
**STATE LIBRARY**  
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau  
Sacramento, 2003**

**Dr. Kevin Starr, State Librarian of California**

# Contents

Statewide Statistics	
State Summary of Library Statistics	Page 1
Summary of Selected Statistics of Libraries of All Types	4
Summary of Public Library Statistics	6
Expenditure/Capita	6
Materials Expenditure/Capita	7
Materials Available/Capita	8
Population Served/Staff Member	9
Public Library Statistics	10
Public Library Tables	19
Group 1, over 500,000 population (15 libraries)	
Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (29 libraries)	
Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (27 libraries)	
Group 4, 60,000 to 100,000 population (31 libraries)	
Group 5, 40,000 to 60,000 population (25 libraries)	
Group 6, 20,000 to 40,000 population (22 libraries)	
Group 7, under 20,000 population (30 libraries)	
Mobile Libraries (61 mobile libraries)	
Academic Library Statistics	
Group A, Public, University	
Group B, Public, Community College	
Group F, Private	
Special Library Statistics	
Group I, For Profit	
Group K, Non-Profit	
Group M, Special Law	
Group O, Medical	
Group Q, Federal Government	
Group R, State Resident	
Group S, State Government	
County Law Library Statistics	
Library Index	

# **CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY**

## **Library Development Services Bureau**

### **State Summary of Library Statistics**

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete. Libraries failing to return the report form two years in a row are dropped from the free publications distribution list.

California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication, annually, in the federal Ed Tabs series of statistics for educational institutions throughout the United States.

### **FISCAL YEAR 2001 - 2002**

For this fiscal year four hundred sixty-seven libraries of all types submitted data to this program. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 50% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

179 public libraries:

- By jurisdiction, there are 49 county, 115 city, 3 combined city-county, and 12 district public libraries. NOTE: One public library (San Juan Bautista) did not submit an annual report this year and that library appears with almost no data in the tables of this publication.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- 3,860 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- 166 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- 620 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- 293 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- 88 other outlets, such as deposit collections in nursing homes.
- 2,632 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library. There are 61 mobile libraries operated by 40 libraries.
- Combining main, branch, station, other outlet and number of mobile libraries, there are 1,228 public library outlets reported.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc,  
Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

136 academic libraries:

- 29 state supported academic libraries.
- 77 community college libraries.
- 31 private academic libraries.

110 special libraries:

- 13 law libraries.
- 28 medical libraries.
- 15 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
- 27 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
- 6 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
- 10 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
- 11 special libraries at state government offices.

42 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 42 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows, next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown.

## State Summary Column Headings

Total operating expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total book volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

Note: The Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

## STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

	<b>Total Operating Expend</b>	<b>Salaries</b>	<b>Library Materials</b>	<b>Staff FTE</b>	<b>Total Book Volumes</b>	<b>Circulation</b>	<b>ILL borrow</b>	<b>ILL lent</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Units of Measure	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
<b>Type of Library</b> <b>Fiscal Year: 1999-2000</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2000: 34,336,280</b>									
<b>Public</b>	754,028	497,128	96,456	11,441.76	63,791	165,687	870,577	1,049,701	36,227
<b>Academic</b>	383,352	224,506	104,435	4,500.13	58,884	12,205	369,753	464,282	3,987
<b>Special</b>	56,883	25,931	13,719	1,188.86	6,681	2,476	48,062	57,671	553
<b>County Law</b>	24,537	9,922	10,036	203.57	2,579	126	610	2,501	360
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,218,800	757,487	224,646	17,334.32	131,935	180,494	1,289,002	1,574,155	41,127
<b>Type of Library</b> <b>Fiscal Year: 2000-2001</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2001: 34,316,955</b>									
<b>Public</b>	800,036	528,293	103,637	11,664.50	64,559	171,822	942,540	1,024,260	37,460
<b>Academic</b>	371,371	223,442	105,539	5,555.75	56,182	12,736	359,699	451,343	3,597
<b>Special</b>	64,574	25,327	15,692	1,107.50	6,417	2,616	45,326	54,459	517
<b>County Law</b>	24,726	10,629	9,961	197.40	2,500	121	700	1,095	342
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,260,705	804,185	255,127	18,525.15	129,657	187,293	1,429,985	1,146,437	38,916
<b>Type of Library</b> <b>Fiscal Year: 2001-2002</b> <b>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2002: 35,037,000</b>									
<b>Public</b>	888,481	584,286	112,959	12,272.91	65,648	184,501	1,149,014	1,240,031	33,952
<b>Academic</b>	430,374	256,274	121,716	4,869.08	60,650	12,549	410,286	496,961	3,848
<b>Special</b>	65,628	31,137	15,536	1,007.13	6,378	2,699	45,624	58,086	512
<b>County Law</b>	26,249	11,091	10,589	234.66	2,593	120	766	1,183	318
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	1,410,732	882,788	260,800	18,383.78	135,269	199,869	1,605,690	1,796,261	38,630

# CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita	Statewide Mean: \$25.37			
San Juan Bautista		Contra Costa Co	\$19.38	Oakland	\$38.31
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$4.72	Orland	\$19.38	Richmond	\$38.39
Lincoln	\$5.55	Coalinga Dist	\$19.89	Redondo Beach	\$38.45
Merced Co	\$6.27	Calexico	\$20.17	Vernon	\$39.21
Shasta Co	\$7.39	Mariposa Co	\$20.21	Yorba Linda	\$39.28
San Benito Co	\$7.92	Los Angeles	\$20.34	San Bruno	\$39.40
Imperial	\$7.99	Redlands	\$20.44	Alameda Co	\$40.66
Kings Co	\$8.39	Colton	\$20.44	Paso Robles	\$41.77
Yuba Co	\$8.47	Riverside	\$20.81	Livermore	\$42.00
Tehama Co	\$8.72	Corona	\$21.28	San Mateo	\$43.23
Tulare Co	\$8.73	Downey	\$21.33	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$45.49
Moreno Valley	\$9.24	Los Angeles Co	\$21.59	Palm Springs	\$45.84
Imperial Co	\$9.57	Santa Barbara	\$21.67	San Mateo Co	\$46.25
Butte Co	\$9.58	Sonoma Co	\$22.04	Pleasanton	\$46.80
Dixon Dist	\$9.58	Salinas	\$22.07	Sunnyvale	\$48.48
San Bernardino Co	\$9.77	Sacramento	\$22.07	Burbank	\$49.15
El Centro	\$10.19	Daly City	\$22.22	Thousand Oaks	\$50.86
Riverside Co	\$10.22	Siskiyou Co	\$22.26	Santa Clara	\$51.67
Madera Co	\$10.32	Plumas Co	\$22.27	Menlo Park	\$52.06
San Bernardino	\$10.82	Alhambra	\$22.53	Mountain View	\$55.91
El Dorado Co	\$10.84	Nevada Co	\$23.38	South Pasadena	\$56.09
Murrieta	\$11.44	Woodland	\$23.57	San Leandro	\$57.73
Calaveras Co	\$11.87	Covina	\$23.63	Coronado	\$57.75
Sutter Co	\$12.08	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$23.75	Santa Clara Co	\$57.85
Tulare	\$12.09	Yolo Co	\$23.79	Los Gatos	\$58.27
Lake Co	\$12.18	Inglewood	\$24.05	Marin Co	\$58.56
Kern Co	\$12.25	Anaheim	\$24.43	San Francisco	\$59.57
Del Norte Co Dist	\$12.50	Monterey Co	\$25.15	Palos Verdes Dist	\$60.05
Santa Maria	\$13.07	Hayward	\$25.18	South San Francisco	\$61.08
Mendocino Co	\$13.82	Oceanside	\$25.57	Pacific Grove	\$61.85
Brawley	\$13.88	Escondido	\$25.76	Benicia	\$62.05
Santa Ana	\$13.91	Huntington Beach	\$26.05	Sierra Madre	\$62.39
Tuolumne Co	\$14.10	Signal Hill	\$26.62	Santa Fe Springs	\$62.66
Banning Dist	\$14.11	Fullerton	\$26.64	Newport Beach	\$66.42
Rancho Cucamonga	\$15.16	Alameda	\$26.97	San Marino	\$66.71
Lompoc	\$15.19	Chula Vista	\$27.09	Rancho Mirage	\$69.50
Folsom	\$15.24	Roseville	\$27.63	Pasadena	\$70.19
Susanville Dist	\$15.31	Placentia Dist	\$27.65	Redwood City	\$73.32
Beaumont Dist	\$15.55	Trinity Co	\$27.78	Sausalito	\$74.89
Oxnard	\$16.05	San Diego	\$27.83	Cerritos	\$76.56
Upland	\$16.31	Monterey Park	\$27.93	Monterey	\$78.29
Calabasas	\$16.60	Glendora	\$28.27	Palo Alto	\$81.39
Humboldt Co	\$16.70	Long Beach	\$28.50	Burlingame	\$84.03
Pomona	\$16.79	Solano Co	\$28.62	Santa Monica	\$84.49
Palmdale	\$16.81	Orange	\$28.99	Berkeley	\$91.06
Ontario	\$16.87	Colusa Co	\$30.12	Mill Valley	\$91.53
Porterville	\$17.12	Monrovia	\$30.48	Carlsbad	\$91.66
Amador Co	\$17.27	Modoc Co	\$30.59	Irwindale	\$97.36
Willows	\$17.48	Glendale	\$30.83	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$102.23
Placer Co	\$17.51	Altadena Dist	\$31.37	El Segundo	\$106.22
Ventura Co	\$17.70	National City	\$32.02	St Helena	\$146.40
Mission Viejo	\$18.09	San Jose	\$32.13	Commerce	\$164.14
Fresno Co	\$18.14	Whittier	\$32.21	Alpine Co	\$206.75
Stanislaus Co	\$18.36	Watsonville	\$32.24	Beverly Hills	\$210.50
Azusa	\$18.37	Torrance	\$33.49	Carmel	\$305.45
Buena Park Dist	\$18.49	Napa Co	\$33.73		
Santa Paula Dist	\$18.75	Arcadia	\$34.79		
San Diego Co	\$18.80	Inyo Co	\$35.47		
Lodi	\$18.80	Larkspur	\$35.97		
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$18.88	Mono Co	\$36.20		
Orange Co	\$18.94	San Anselmo	\$36.36		
Hemet	\$19.13	San Rafael	\$38.09		

# CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita	Statewide Mean: \$3.23			
San Juan Bautista		Tulare	\$2.32	Whittier	\$4.45
Vernon	\$0.00	Hemet	\$2.35	San Leandro	\$4.50
Susanville Dist	\$0.35	Mission Viejo	\$2.36	Arcadia	\$4.62
Merced Co	\$0.42	Hayward	\$2.36	San Anselmo	\$4.68
Shasta Co	\$0.48	Beaumont Dist	\$2.38	Alameda Co	\$4.69
Yuba Co	\$0.53	Dixon Dist	\$2.38	San Jose	\$4.86
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$0.63	Santa Maria	\$2.41	Sunnyvale	\$4.87
Amador Co	\$0.69	Inyo Co	\$2.41	Larkspur	\$4.96
Imperial Co	\$0.85	Brawley	\$2.44	Pleasanton	\$5.05
San Benito Co	\$0.86	Oxnard	\$2.45	Livermore	\$5.09
Butte Co	\$0.88	Oceanside	\$2.46	Marin Co	\$5.11
Kern Co	\$0.98	Corona	\$2.46	Napa Co	\$5.18
Sutter Co	\$1.05	Richmond	\$2.47	Watsonville	\$5.19
Humboldt Co	\$1.07	Fullerton	\$2.48	Torrance	\$5.27
Tulare Co	\$1.08	Woodland	\$2.50	San Mateo Co	\$5.65
Kings Co	\$1.08	Yolo Co	\$2.53	Mountain View	\$5.71
Riverside Co	\$1.09	Chula Vista	\$2.56	Palm Springs	\$6.14
Tehama Co	\$1.12	Rancho Cucamonga	\$2.62	Menlo Park	\$6.23
Moreno Valley	\$1.17	Azusa	\$2.62	Santa Clara	\$6.30
Santa Paula Dist	\$1.22	Willows	\$2.63	Yorba Linda	\$6.67
Calaveras Co	\$1.25	Mariposa Co	\$2.66	Thousand Oaks	\$6.71
Redlands	\$1.26	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$2.66	San Francisco	\$6.81
Pomona	\$1.27	Salinas	\$2.70	Pasadena	\$6.86
San Bernardino	\$1.30	Riverside	\$2.73	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$6.87
Mono Co	\$1.33	Sonoma Co	\$2.75	Pacific Grove	\$7.03
San Bernardino Co	\$1.36	Orland	\$2.81	South Pasadena	\$7.08
Del Norte Co Dist	\$1.41	Lodi	\$2.82	South San Francisco	\$7.19
Santa Ana	\$1.54	Downey	\$2.83	Los Gatos	\$7.21
Murrieta	\$1.55	Fresno Co	\$2.91	Redwood City	\$7.24
Lake Co	\$1.60	Daly City	\$2.92	Benicia	\$7.45
Lincoln	\$1.61	Monrovia	\$2.97	Monterey	\$7.56
Paso Robles	\$1.63	Placentia Dist	\$2.99	Irwindale	\$7.64
Imperial	\$1.65	Oakland	\$2.99	Coronado	\$7.83
Escondido	\$1.70	Glendale	\$3.02	Santa Clara Co	\$7.93
Porterville	\$1.73	Colton	\$3.04	Santa Monica	\$8.32
Ontario	\$1.77	San Diego Co	\$3.06	Berkeley	\$9.15
Lompoc	\$1.77	Long Beach	\$3.07	Carlsbad	\$9.29
El Centro	\$1.80	Solano Co	\$3.07	Santa Fe Springs	\$9.55
Tuolumne Co	\$1.84	Sacramento	\$3.08	Palos Verdes Dist	\$9.67
Upland	\$1.87	San Diego	\$3.13	Sierra Madre	\$9.68
Siskiyou Co	\$1.87	Santa Barbara	\$3.15	Burlingame	\$10.09
El Dorado Co	\$1.89	National City	\$3.15	Palo Alto	\$10.43
Calexico	\$1.92	Alhambra	\$3.18	Mill Valley	\$11.50
Plumas Co	\$1.93	Signal Hill	\$3.23	Newport Beach	\$12.49
Colusa Co	\$1.95	Alameda	\$3.24	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$12.84
Coalinga Dist	\$1.98	Altadena Dist	\$3.36	San Marino	\$12.95
Monterey Co	\$1.99	Covina	\$3.41	Rancho Mirage	\$13.74
Los Angeles Co	\$2.01	Nevada Co	\$3.43	El Segundo	\$14.48
Trinity Co	\$2.05	Stanislaus Co	\$3.43	Alpine Co	\$15.93
Calabasas	\$2.14	Burbank	\$3.44	Sausalito	\$16.43
Madera Co	\$2.15	Placer Co	\$3.48	Commerce	\$17.47
Contra Costa Co	\$2.15	Orange	\$3.56	Cerritos	\$17.54
Orange Co	\$2.21	Glendora	\$3.57	St Helena	\$25.17
Mendocino Co	\$2.21	Inglewood	\$3.75	Beverly Hills	\$32.73
Anaheim	\$2.22	San Mateo	\$3.81	Carmel	\$39.90
Buena Park Dist	\$2.23	Monterey Park	\$3.88		
Banning Dist	\$2.27	Modoc Co	\$4.16		
Roseville	\$2.27	Huntington Beach	\$4.17		
San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$2.27	Los Angeles	\$4.20		
Ventura Co	\$2.29	Redondo Beach	\$4.23		
Palmdale	\$2.30	San Rafael	\$4.24		
Folsom	\$2.30	San Bruno	\$4.27		

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials Available Per Capita

Library	Materials Avail. Per Capita	Statewide Mean: 1.87	
San Juan Bautista		Tehama Co	1.80
Nevada Co	0.00	Placer Co	1.81
Murrieta	0.52	Pomona	1.84
Moreno Valley	0.66	San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.84
Palmdale	0.91	Tulare	1.86
Calabasas	0.91	Orange Co	1.87
Santa Ana	0.92	Calaveras Co	1.88
San Bernardino Co	0.94	Yuba Co	1.88
Corona	0.99	Calexico	1.91
Rancho Cucamonga	1.00	Sunnyvale	1.92
Lincoln	1.01	Orange	1.92
Downey	1.10	El Dorado Co	1.92
Folsom	1.11	Woodland	1.93
Ontario	1.14	Beaumont Dist	1.93
Hemet	1.14	Paso Robles	1.95
Shasta Co	1.16	Covina	1.96
Riverside Co	1.16	Mendocino Co	1.97
Tulare Co	1.18	Long Beach	1.98
Mission Viejo	1.20	Alameda Co	1.98
Buena Park Dist	1.22	Upland	2.00
San Bernardino	1.23	Brawley	2.01
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1.24	Fullerton	2.01
Contra Costa Co	1.24	Colton	2.03
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.24	Yorba Linda	2.04
Imperial Co	1.25	Porterville	2.05
Fresno Co	1.27	Richmond	2.08
Hayward	1.29	Watsonville	2.13
San Diego Co	1.29	Placentia Dist	2.15
Glendora	1.31	San Rafael	2.15
Stanislaus Co	1.32	Chula Vista	2.17
Tuolumne Co	1.32	San Diego	2.24
Napa Co	1.34	Amador Co	2.24
Anaheim	1.35	Los Angeles Co	2.25
Lompoc	1.35	Lodi	2.26
Butte Co	1.35	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.27
Solano Co	1.35	Humboldt Co	2.31
Daly City	1.40	Huntington Beach	2.34
Salinas	1.42	Thousand Oaks	2.40
Kern Co	1.43	Susanville Dist	2.43
Sonoma Co	1.43	Banning Dist	2.45
Kings Co	1.44	Roseville	2.46
Madera Co	1.45	Alameda	2.47
Sacramento	1.46	San Bruno	2.49
Lake Co	1.49	Santa Paula Dist	2.50
Los Angeles	1.51	Oakland	2.54
Redlands	1.51	San Mateo	2.54
San Benito Co	1.52	Monterey Park	2.55
Santa Maria	1.52	Pleasanton	2.58
Oceanside	1.53	Altadena Dist	2.59
Monterey Co	1.54	Livermore	2.59
Riverside	1.54	Signal Hill	2.59
Merced Co	1.61	Marin Co	2.62
Santa Barbara	1.65	Azusa	2.64
Ventura Co	1.67	Rancho Mirage	2.68
Escondido	1.67	San Francisco	2.73
Alhambra	1.70	Redwood City	2.77
San Jose	1.72	Santa Clara	2.80
San Mateo Co	1.72	National City	2.83
Oxnard	1.73	Mariposa Co	2.85
Dixon Dist	1.74	South San Francisco	2.86
Sutter Co	1.75	Arcadia	2.89
Del Norte Co Dist	1.80	Redondo Beach	2.90
		San Leandro	2.97
		Yolo Co	2.99
		Plumas Co	2.99
		Burbank	3.06
		Monrovia	3.11
		El Centro	3.12
		Coalinga Dist	3.15
		Santa Clara Co	3.16
		Carlsbad	3.19
		Imperial	3.19
		Glendale	3.22
		Siskiyou Co	3.32
		Benicia	3.36
		Palm Springs	3.44
		San Anselmo	3.51
		Whittier	3.66
		Cerritos	3.69
		Palos Verdes Dist	3.70
		Mountain View	3.71
		Monterey	3.76
		Los Gatos	3.81
		Santa Monica	3.89
		Palo Alto	3.92
		Torrance	3.93
		Colusa Co	3.98
		Inglewood	3.99
		Larkspur	4.00
		Berkeley	4.02
		Trinity Co	4.20
		Newport Beach	4.37
		Santa Fe Springs	4.48
		Menlo Park	4.53
		Orland	4.75
		South Pasadena	4.78
		Inyo Co	4.79
		Belvedere-Tiburon	4.98
		Sierra Madre	5.21
		Pasadena	5.42
		Willows	5.42
		Coronado	5.50
		Pacific Grove	6.21
		Burlingame	6.53
		Modoc Co	7.05
		Mono Co	7.13
		Mill Valley	7.73
		Commerce	7.76
		San Marino	7.98
		Beverly Hills	8.66
		El Segundo	8.87
		Sausalito	8.95
		Alpine Co	11.34
		St Helena	15.18
		Irwindale	15.42
		Carmel	21.12
		Vernon	24.74

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff

Library	Population/FTE Staff	Statewide Average: 2,853			
Dixon Dist	11,850	Placentia Dist	3,219	Torrance	1,771
Palo Verde Valley Dist	10,000	Coalinga Dist	3,213	Oakland	1,766
Merced Co	9,395	Corona	3,152	Whittier	1,761
Kings Co	8,626	Anaheim	3,128	Palm Springs	1,714
Moreno Valley	8,588	Monterey Co	3,099	Marin Co	1,709
Tulare Co	7,144	Mission Viejo	3,089	Burbank	1,678
Shasta Co	7,130	Orange	3,081	Richmond	1,668
Murrieta	6,880	Fresno Co	3,076	Trinity Co	1,638
San Benito Co	6,788	Hayward	3,044	Los Gatos	1,631
El Centro	6,558	Salinas	3,029	National City	1,600
Tehama Co	6,322	Solano Co	2,999	Santa Clara	1,574
Butte Co	6,273	Woodland	2,965	Santa Cruz City-Co	1,543
Imperial Co	6,225	Los Angeles Co	2,949	Santa Clara Co	1,535
Riverside Co	6,059	Fullerton	2,939	Inyo Co	1,464
Lincoln	5,900	Upland	2,928	Mono Co	1,425
Sutter Co	5,850	Ontario	2,924	Colusa Co	1,415
Tulare	5,845	Huntington Beach	2,883	Modoc Co	1,393
Contra Costa Co	5,546	Paso Robles	2,867	Rancho Mirage	1,375
Kern Co	5,536	Long Beach	2,844	Menlo Park	1,375
Madera Co	5,519	Siskiyou Co	2,796	Palos Verdes Dist	1,359
Imperial	5,517	San Diego	2,793	San Mateo	1,352
San Bernardino Co	5,463	Oceanside	2,768	Thousand Oaks	1,331
Santa Ana	5,296	Santa Barbara	2,753	South San Francisco	1,328
Yuba Co	5,214	Alameda	2,747	Mountain View	1,326
Folsom	5,153	Alameda Co	2,721	San Francisco	1,273
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	4,923	Azusa	2,688	Benicia	1,265
Mendocino Co	4,872	Covina	2,662	Pacific Grove	1,261
El Dorado Co	4,812	Lodi	2,640	Susanville Dist	1,243
Lake Co	4,774	Nevada Co	2,576	Newport Beach	1,236
Oxnard	4,608	San Rafael	2,556	South Pasadena	1,180
Rancho Cucamonga	4,601	San Jose	2,553	Pasadena	1,138
San Bernardino	4,348	San Mateo Co	2,550	Coronado	1,128
Lompoc	4,318	Signal Hill	2,513	Redwood City	1,124
Del Norte Co Dist	4,318	Calabasas	2,441	Sausalito	1,114
Mariposa Co	4,313	Banning Dist	2,429	Santa Fe Springs	1,095
Colton	4,270	Larkspur	2,420	Palo Alto	1,033
Humboldt Co	4,158	Inglewood	2,416	Sierra Madre	956
Buena Park Dist	4,092	San Bruno	2,409	Burlingame	944
Ventura Co	4,039	Santa Paula Dist	2,406	Santa Monica	928
Alhambra	3,982	Redondo Beach	2,382	Cerritos	892
Hemet	3,968	Willows	2,346	Monterey	876
Yolo Co	3,965	Napa Co	2,323	Belvedere-Tiburon	855
Palmdale	3,958	Chula Vista	2,302	San Marino	831
Pomona	3,867	Brawley	2,295	Berkeley	831
Orange Co	3,849	Altadena Dist	2,271	Carlsbad	763
Sacramento	3,843	San Anselmo	2,255	Mill Valley	695
Placer Co	3,779	Orland	2,223	El Segundo	635
Porterville	3,727	Escondido	2,208	St Helena	558
San Diego Co	3,698	Plumas Co	2,197	Irwindale	497
Daly City	3,650	Yorba Linda	2,097	Commerce	394
Amador Co	3,610	Monrovia	2,087	Beverly Hills	392
Calexico	3,576	Sunnyvale	2,051	Alpine Co	323
Sonoma Co	3,526	Glendale	2,038	Vernon	271
San Luis Obispo City-Co	3,518	Redlands	2,000	Carmel	262
Santa Maria	3,474	Livermore	1,992	San Juan Bautista	
Calaveras Co	3,446	San Leandro	1,959		
Riverside	3,381	Watsonville	1,958		
Downey	3,374	Monterey Park	1,949		
Tuolumne Co	3,353	Pleasanton	1,902		
Beaumont Dist	3,307	Roseville	1,900		
Stanislaus Co	3,286	Glendora	1,887		
Los Angeles	3,278	Arcadia	1,877		

## Public Libraries

California's 179 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from the City of Vernon with fewer than 100 residents to the City of Los Angeles with almost 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 500,000 population
Group 2	150,000 to 500,000 population
Group 3	100,000 to 150,000 population
Group 4	60,000 to 100,000 population
Group 5	40,000 to 60,000 population
Group 6	20,000 to 40,000 population
Group 7	under 20,000 population

For each size group there are ten tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditures	Materials, salaries, operating total
Table 4, Expenditures: Detail	Telecommunications, preservation, PLF, etc.
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Activities	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Table 8, Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Table 9, Salaries	Report-year data
Table 10, Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures

Data on the following tables are taken from annual reports submitted on-line or on paper to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the Web.

No annual report was received from one library this year: San Juan Bautista. Thus, these tables contain very few statistical data elements for this library this year, and that library cannot, successfully, be included in any comparisons made via the Web-based product.

## Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

“Profile,” continued

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

#### Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation, and transfer from reserves or beginning balance.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

Cert'd Local Appro. for PLF. Local revenue appropriated for the year by the jurisdiction, as reported on the Public Library Fund Certification, on December 1 of the report year. Possible later changes in appropriation are not considered. This figure is not derived from the Public Library Report. (Note that through inclusion on the PLF Certification of amount for facility maintenance and administration, even though not included in library budget, the figure for Local Revenue Appropriated may in some cases be larger than that for Total Operating Income.)

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

### Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

### Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, video, cartographic, and three-dimensional material.

Postage. Expenditure for postage and delivery, including U.S. mail and commercial delivery services.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as electronic mail, Internet, teleconferencing, telefacsimile and teletype.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

PLF Materials. Expenditure from PLF funds for library materials.

PLF Personnel. Expenditure from PLF funds for personnel.

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

### Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, including tapes and discs, but not films.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

### Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

"Services," continued

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

In-Library Use. Number of materials used in library but not checked out, (circulated) per year.

#### Table 7, "Services to Children and Youth"

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year.

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of Children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as Children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

#### Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adult Learner Services

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Adults Served. Number of adult learners who received instruction and/or were referred to other more appropriate agencies for skills remediation.

Tutor Hours. Number of hours that volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

"Library Literacy Services," continued

Families For Literacy Services

# FFL Families. Number of families in the Families for Literacy (FFL) program. Note, to be eligible for FFL a family must have at least one child under the age of five and at least one parent or caregiver participating in the library's adult literacy program.

# FFL Children. Number of children 0-12 years of age in families participating in the Families for Literacy program.

# Books to Children. Number of books provided free of charge to children of families participating in the FFL program, for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

# Attendees at FFL Meetings. Families (children and adults) attending FFL story-times, workshops, training sessions, and special event programs.

ESL Services

# of ESL Learners. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English as a Second Language (ESL) to improve their reading and writing skills.

Table 9, "Salaries, FY 1998-99"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

## **Public Library Tables**

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	511,650	109,256	286,894	571.80	10	326	52.33	188.03
Contra Costa Co	880,500	194,357	413,588	681.00	26	278	56.50	158.75
Fresno Co	800,900	219,738	259,074	5,006.00	47	376	56.70	260.40
Kern Co	687,600	189,233	238,815	8,073.00	28	175	28.20	124.20
Los Angeles	3,807,400		1,418,519	463.70	72		413.50	1,161.50
Los Angeles Co	3,491,500	906,136	2,017,961	3,042.82	89	1713	238.00	1,184.00
Orange Co	1,441,400	330,951	1,046,826	556.20	31	826	110.50	374.50
Riverside Co	825,600		284,798	7,017.00	28	253	33.00	136.25
Sacramento	1,219,100	249,703	533,739	974.90	28	371	107.50	317.25
San Bernardino Co	1,108,900	293,820	369,360	20,000.00	30	335	43.00	203.00
San Diego	1,255,700		719,329	394.00	36	742	114.63	449.51
San Diego Co	995,450		605,065	3,727.00	35	579	63.52	269.16
San Francisco	793,600	93,810	447,332	47.66	29	864	197.40	623.40
San Jose	918,000	199,166	643,647	179.90	21	610	118.38	359.63
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	536,600	131,743	214,370	1,409.00	12	218	38.00	109.00

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	14,178,846	964,361	48,257	16,280,026	655,930	20,892,453	771,757	17,989
Contra Costa Co	12,902,923	1,396,668	12,674	18,703,091		15,536,000	1,324,926	4,118
Fresno Co	16,718,941	1,235,049		18,934,303	3,580,532	17,154,278	1,214,932	155,211
Kern Co	6,180,928	1,043,877	2,000	8,192,861		8,559,661	1,043,927	148,228
Los Angeles	86,546,351	6,176,407	359,754	102,326,712		79,605,422	5,788,485	8,065
Los Angeles Co	62,771,080	5,838,928	45,247	73,669,724		66,075,000	5,304,575	437,979
Orange Co	22,725,541	2,564,941		27,722,831	568,384	27,412,521	2,170,815	2,835
Riverside Co	6,640,748	1,400,268		8,365,016	860,000	5,874,927	1,226,439	84,364
Sacramento	23,309,355	1,988,439		26,778,887	667,121	21,844,271	1,828,775	148,277
San Bernardino Co	6,968,230	1,892,058		11,093,691	225,000	9,488,462	1,666,280	3,859
San Diego	33,396,606	2,000,717	166,587	36,702,987	19,664,340	34,563,088	1,903,820	54,461
San Diego Co	21,148,992	1,952,087	2,728	24,584,794	7,219,829	14,043,492	1,496,174	600
San Francisco	52,134,597	1,381,415	193,896	54,502,209	17,858,246	51,086,889	1,208,173	83,963
San Jose	22,972,433	1,464,310	98,702	25,105,063	38,927,350	31,665,125	1,398,601	4,518
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	9,726,389	840,669	30,000	11,149,476	1,624,580	8,752,162	799,309	6,735

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	2,401,957	13,101,860	5,298,623	20,802,440	4,700	20,807,140
Contra Costa Co	1,896,670	10,365,044	4,799,508	17,061,222	252,009	17,313,231
Fresno Co	2,333,559	8,664,497	3,527,139	14,525,195	1,364,286	15,889,481
Kern Co	675,460	6,019,083	1,725,408	8,419,951	34,450	8,454,401
Los Angeles	16,002,561	55,152,045	6,305,591	77,460,197		77,460,197
Los Angeles Co	7,020,228	47,150,019	21,200,592	75,370,839	742,709	76,113,548
Orange Co	3,186,912	17,497,425	6,619,478	27,303,815	1,364,698	28,668,513
Riverside Co	896,000		7,544,748	8,440,748		8,440,748
Sacramento	3,757,200	16,070,403	7,077,484	26,905,087	339,882	27,244,969
San Bernardino Co	1,509,200	6,631,326	2,694,320	10,834,846		10,834,846
San Diego	3,926,917	23,337,077	7,676,673	34,940,667	8,193,369	43,134,036
San Diego Co	3,048,067	11,905,676	3,757,292	18,711,035	475,139	19,186,174
San Francisco	5,401,422	39,852,511	2,023,264	47,277,197	2,744,003	50,021,200
San Jose	4,462,800	21,672,509	3,364,479	29,499,788	24,571,000	54,070,788
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1,427,855	6,882,524	1,821,465	10,131,844	376,084	10,507,928

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF Materials	Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda Co	211,390	43,612	225,673	35,000	500	1,218,515	192,939		41
Contra Costa Co	111,767	66,648	234,492	155,435		302,014			19
Fresno Co	150,781	61,121	77,297	593,083	6,963	145,843			18
Kern Co	35,373	25,687	62,527	585,297			321,884	55,309	12
Los Angeles		180,058	970,016			266,118			20
Los Angeles Co	933,790	268,056	1,200,246	38,960	44,995	614,515			22
Orange Co	144,638	30,465	404,207	67,168	10,880	478,418			19
Riverside Co	20,000								10
Sacramento	192,000	58,612	318,309		10,000	174,497	415,000		22
San Bernardino Co	202,000	35,864	167,455			1,129,409			10
San Diego	826,741	79,162	228,753	2,307,930	61,377	373,598	132,000	83,499	28
San Diego Co	319,428	36,202	173,144	1,606,757	1,440	604,750			19
San Francisco	666,000	14,260	620,241	269,339		357,365			60
San Jose	830,000	80,507	689	73,325	25,900	381,464			32
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	145,344	59,616	101,661	62,711	430	150,232			19

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	85,530	26,087	1,010,590		32,375		39,217	42,920	2,739
Contra Costa Co	65,156	21,691	1,109,564	83,466	22,461	38,685	36,337	46,371	2,234
Fresno Co	109,681	26,247	1,051,127	1,082,033	14,846	1,243,946	68,863	30,196	1,949
Kern Co	73,155	9,657	996,400	157,491	12,355	27,859	33,435	23,076	706
Los Angeles	432,430	57,658	5,765,741						
Los Angeles Co	484,535	53,877	8,146,469	165,380	8,008	39,482	467,239	423,930	12,118
Orange Co	207,223	129,093	2,694,942	53,097	30,614	259,370	97,038	73,426	4,167
Riverside Co	82,388	11,325	961,529	555		22	23,943	27,883	866
Sacramento	140,102	23,377	1,874,695	47,116	43,289	143,573	56,610	25,508	5,289
San Bernardino Co	167,623	14,814	1,045,178		4,030	21,240	34,884	49,246	2,199
San Diego	255,978	52,269	2,897,216	1,732,140	51,595	643,605	74,119	94,146	4,116
San Diego Co	231,395	100,493	1,286,024	1,000	10,400	135,000	67,905	47,601	3,220
San Francisco	174,544	32,455	2,165,833	3,217,843	47,893	4,012,653	91,383	70,631	12,533
San Jose	277,326	37,943	1,574,771				115,190	135,366	3,186
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	113,516	11,186	756,806	279,453	12,427	83,757	35,482	14,632	934

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	18,238	3,454,325	6.75	282,953	0.55	5,919	4,033	2,024,538
Contra Costa Co	42,712	4,036,417	4.58	568,971	0.65	1,176	916	2,744,677
Fresno Co	71,511	2,405,659	3.00	587,206	0.73	36,704	14,152	
Kern Co	51,156	1,839,343	2.68	408,140	0.59	42,254	30,785	2,115,250
Los Angeles	136,032	13,090,726	3.44	7,193,475	1.89	7,272	1,621	12,312,418
Los Angeles Co	184,992	15,800,870	4.53	3,313,215	0.95	2,392	659	12,253,600
Orange Co	78,520	6,612,447	4.59	1,631,899	1.13	1,837	4,077	6,164,908
Riverside Co	47,474	2,167,523	2.63	505,505	0.61	23,149	28,230	1,726,563
Sacramento	49,738	4,492,144	3.68	765,583	0.63	42,260	427	2,487,394
San Bernardino Co	62,312	2,931,733	2.64	567,531	0.51	1,473	1,372	2,494,077
San Diego	91,232	6,995,244	5.57	1,974,599	1.57	972	374	6,926,100
San Diego Co	73,200	3,914,919	3.93	603,772	0.61	171	236	2,974,700
San Francisco	58,191	6,328,889	7.97	1,181,050	1.49	3,267	7,551	6,107,109
San Jose	51,000	11,635,848	12.68	500,345	0.55	2,486	1,216	5,355,674
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18,625	2,044,621	3.81	196,767	0.37	2,653	5,162	1,041,608

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expedniture	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Alameda Co	63,676	450,972	381,047	3.49	1,666,639	15.25	1,430	43,153
Contra Costa Co	94,537	418,989	389,427	2.00	1,562,926	8.04	3,238	86,547
Fresno Co	81,047	641,294	297,118	1.35	1,024,544	4.66	4,033	99,891
Kern Co	95,059	202,416	305,633	1.62	665,036	3.51	2,340	58,222
Los Angeles	563,571	2,701,964	1,493,674		4,769,056		8,605	295,263
Los Angeles Co	736,124	1,642,263	2,832,155	3.13	7,253,862	8.01	14,435	503,361
Orange Co	265,993	549,363	1,013,635	3.06	3,035,847	9.17	3,347	121,292
Riverside Co	112,634		303,828		935,576		3,497	40,854
Sacramento		808,359	567,717	2.27	1,776,486	7.11	1,366	53,492
San Bernardino Co	106,473	469,118	369,086	1.26	1,280,350	4.36	1,982	66,727
San Diego	186,322	1,122,485	843,443		2,914,424			113,714
San Diego Co	156,312	847,972	490,499		1,339,430		5,031	104,468
San Francisco	75,356	823,630	467,597	4.98	1,870,853	19.94	7,295	182,177
San Jose	79,749	897,416	703,675	3.53	4,660,752	23.40	10,227	184,972
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	63,161	519,506	240,268	1.82	931,911	7.07	3,163	60,717

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Alameda Co	88	110	3,104	80	136	952	118	58
Contra Costa Co	163	202	9,505	34	67	431	81	
Fresno Co	164	211	1,999	72	187	600	170	
Kern Co								
Los Angeles	385	480		63	134	247	63	430
Los Angeles Co	1,024	1,215	31,430	263	760	1,717	3,065	
Orange Co	606	896	82,958	165	301	773	1,650	
Riverside Co	274	344	35,189	42	85	675	1,025	
Sacramento	263	289	8,128	30	66	250	22	
San Bernardino Co	853	989	28,217	2,278	3,119	5,772	5,498	
San Diego	724	946	40,950	117	194	4,756	117	
San Diego Co	299	382	9,939	126	175	6,234	126	
San Francisco	216	339	9,861	27	76	760	212	
San Jose	133	544	4,878	30	61	658	491	
Stockton-San Joaquin C	134	169	2,158					

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lbn	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	10,967 - 10,967	7,666 - 9,326	6,736 - 8,176	5,284 - 6,420	3,876 - 4,463	3,484 - 3,990	3,363 - 3,992	2,803 - 3,158
Contra Costa Co	7,784 - 9,935	6,399 - 8,172	5,277 - 7,975	4,586 - 6,085	3,975 - 5,077	3,465 - 4,428	2,547 - 3,980	1,923 - 2,871
Fresno Co	6,632 - 10,169	4,960 - 8,160	3,449 - 5,707	3,720 - 4,521	3,143 - 3,822	2,583 - 3,468	1,872 - 2,275	1,711 - 2,084
Kern Co	7,082 - 8,645	5,146 - 6,282	4,365 - 5,329	4,010 - 4,896	3,361 - 4,103	3,197 - 3,903	2,103 - 2,567	1,749 - 2,135
Los Angeles	- 14,693	9,078 - 11,277	7,929 - 9,850	4,494 - 5,584	4,479 - 4,729	3,793 - 4,228	3,493 - 4,339	2,422 - 3,010
Los Angeles Co	8,942 - 13,413	-	6,228 - 9,343	4,066 - 5,051	3,461 - 4,292	3,281 - 4,066	2,871 - 3,556	1,876 - 2,339
Orange Co	10,034 - 10,034	-	4,531 - 7,500	4,063 - 6,096	4,063 - 5,470	3,368 - 4,538	2,177 - 3,115	2,052 - 2,659
Riverside Co	-	-	3,910 - 5,970	2,600 - 4,910	-	2,660 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	10,000 - 10,000	7,953 - 7,953	4,754 - 6,880	2,734 - 4,585	2,871 - 4,040	2,589 - 3,648	2,050 - 3,739	1,590 - 2,808
San Bernardino Co	-	5,213 - 6,670	3,700 - 4,723	2,814 - 3,591	-	2,551 - 3,258	1,684 - 2,152	-
San Diego	12,828 - 12,828	-	8,270 - 8,270	4,366 - 5,302	3,582 - 4,319	3,118 - 3,754	2,936 - 3,543	2,309 - 2,791
San Diego Co	6,240 - 11,613	4,680 - 9,013	4,481 - 5,446	3,947 - 4,571	2,794 - 4,148	3,089 - 3,754	2,359 - 2,866	1,657 - 2,014
San Francisco	8,441 - 12,175	7,497 - 9,113	6,355 - 7,726	5,265 - 6,398	4,775 - 5,805	4,312 - 5,239	4,026 - 4,892	3,157 - 2,824
San Jose	9,686 - 14,714	7,954 - 12,048	6,639 - 8,088	5,105 - 6,205	4,448 - 5,408	4,196 - 5,101	3,787 - 4,604	2,602 - 3,162
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	7,562 - 9,708	5,722 - 7,346	4,808 - 6,173	4,005 - 5,141	3,616 - 4,643	3,113 - 3,997	2,447 - 3,638	2,112 - 2,991

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	27.71	0.88	57.18	1.98	3.56	2,721	189
Contra Costa Co	14.65	0.48	26.19	1.24	4.85	5,546	95
Fresno Co	20.88	0.80	106.51	1.27	8.93	3,076	34
Kern Co	8.99	0.29	288.32	1.43	7.44	5,536	36
Los Angeles	22.73	0.71	6.44	1.51	3.57	3,278	96
Los Angeles Co	17.98	0.47	34.19	2.25	5.30	2,949	85
Orange Co	15.77	0.38	17.94	1.87	5.45	3,849	84
Riverside Co	8.04		250.61	1.16	5.75	6,059	46
Sacramento	19.12	0.66	34.82	1.46	4.08	3,843	90
San Bernardino Co	6.28	0.42	666.67	0.94	5.62	5,463	47
San Diego	26.60	0.89	10.94	2.24	7.27	2,793	77
San Diego Co	21.25	0.85	106.49	1.29	7.35	3,698	53
San Francisco	65.69	1.04	1.64	2.73	7.33	1,273	109
San Jose	25.02	0.98	8.57	1.72	5.56	2,553	228
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18.13	0.97	117.42	1.24	3.47	4,923	110

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	334,700	87,894	99,504	49.00	6	202	32.60	107.00
Butte Co	207,000	39,750	81,504	1,675.00	7	33	5.00	33.00
Chula Vista	190,900	46,603	95,249	50.00	3	154	25.63	82.93
El Dorado Co	163,600	31,411	84,290	1,725.90	7	54	8.50	34.00
Glendale	200,200	36,030	278,266	30.59	7	191	31.29	98.22
Huntington Beach	194,600	35,544	181,271	26.00	5	134	15.50	67.50
Long Beach	473,100	120,854	218,831	50.22	12	240	56.34	166.37
Merced Co	218,900	60,546	49,210	1,982.00	16	33	2.00	23.30
Monterey Co	211,800	50,303	116,520	3,125.00	21	133	21.00	68.35
Oakland	427,200	83,000	325,032	53.00	20	473	90.84	241.85
Oceanside	167,200	41,977	92,470	44.00	6	94	18.75	60.40
Ontario	162,300	46,092	117,561	49.83	14	79	10.00	55.50
Oxnard	182,000	49,334	47,408	24.84	3	92	16.50	39.50
Placer Co	161,700	33,726	114,880	1,403.60	12	81	9.59	42.79
Pomona	153,900	44,102	51,235	22.86	1	59	10.00	39.80
Riverside	269,000		132,189	77.77	6	109	17.00	79.56
San Bernardino	189,800	56,320	74,921	57.80	4	70	15.60	43.65
San Luis Obispo City-Co	227,800		114,734	3,305.00	16	79	18.50	64.75
San Mateo Co	270,400		86,556	351.00	13	122	40.48	106.04
Santa Ana	343,700	99,075	104,196	27.20	17	141	15.35	64.90
Santa Barbara	224,350	51,255	140,850	1,164.00	20	114	14.50	81.50
Santa Clara Co	403,450	85,323	264,395	1,046.00	11	449	70.50	262.90
Santa Cruz City-Co	206,250	36,754	128,016	436.21	11	244	31.00	133.63
Shasta Co	169,200	35,701	39,377	3,850.00	3	29	7.00	23.73
Solano Co	355,000	93,287	171,007	630.60	6	239	47.00	118.37
Sonoma Co	471,000	94,973	259,109	1,608.00	14	164	55.00	133.58
Stanislaus Co	469,500	116,474	308,605	1,521.00	13	224	29.80	142.90
Tulare Co	292,900	114,231	91,884	4,824.30	18	41	6.00	41.00
Ventura Co	448,350		294,709	1,809.00	16	208	19.50	111.00

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	6,367,346	598,233	50,000	7,434,269	1,185,976	7,168,991	511,917	20,378
Butte Co	1,556,283	398,182		2,075,657		1,625,986	313,270	7,616
Chula Vista	4,539,623	376,382	9,405	5,240,013	464,966	5,510,271	279,020	200,026
El Dorado Co	1,589,269	284,693		2,066,877	166,595	1,871,428	243,096	2,848
Glendale	6,171,301	733,702	9,933	6,984,905	83,700	6,284,964	302,919	235,200
Huntington Beach	4,067,035	305,302	50,787	5,479,836	73,200	6,030,938	294,851	1,357
Long Beach	12,011,751	763,028		13,484,950		12,721,923	720,916	2,512
Merced Co	928,349	329,862		1,376,481		1,414,649	329,862	
Monterey Co	4,583,575	406,277		5,191,587		4,341,247	311,991	2,838
Oakland	15,364,936	1,001,925		17,052,865		15,881,905	651,046	15,413
Oceanside	4,832,741	537,614	12,075	5,490,965	986,442	3,722,108	251,772	347
Ontario	3,089,228	327,214		3,419,995	23,068	3,135,000	247,054	97,294
Oxnard	2,842,781	275,922	27,900	3,146,603	196,231	2,884,955	270,496	62,121
Placer Co	2,728,264	255,497	100	3,280,462	158,000	2,457,951	244,466	3,880
Pomona	2,392,324	264,821		2,739,765		2,408,762	235,485	3,434
Riverside	5,141,446	454,776	93,806	6,424,025	264,405	5,042,041	404,449	87,866
San Bernardino	1,806,400	480,408	73,800	2,428,224	51,756	1,880,400	289,523	89,043
San Luis Obispo City-Co	4,456,159	637,951		5,677,351		4,922,806	345,388	128,359
San Mateo Co	11,064,524	650,000		15,600,733	50,000	14,500,733	412,213	251,462
Santa Ana	4,843,175	529,879	155,309	5,528,363		4,843,175	529,879	291
Santa Barbara	4,663,393	372,204		5,466,315		3,964,086	342,344	110,026
Santa Clara Co	22,351,660	2,429,809		26,572,148		20,823,149	615,275	1,419,991
Santa Cruz City-Co	9,510,482	320,104		10,182,166	191,264	10,231,374	320,119	5,988
Shasta Co	731,666	255,479		1,160,159		872,635	252,229	5,357
Solano Co	7,849,765	1,185,802		9,549,210		11,818,934	536,272	348,154
Sonoma Co	9,074,557	907,363	11,700	11,245,130		10,051,243	713,609	137,823
Stanislaus Co	7,891,512	895,316	15,609	9,293,214		7,879,738	700,061	48,588
Tulare Co	1,765,540	613,507	41,331	2,556,137	73,024	2,072,379	444,103	59,051
Ventura Co	5,648,900	1,494,200	109,700	8,885,300	864,600	6,777,278	680,577	2,726

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	744,162	4,747,262	2,685,774	8,177,198	406,751	8,583,949
Butte Co	182,926	1,154,475	645,130	1,982,531		1,982,531
Chula Vista	488,402	3,753,789	929,188	5,171,379	407,452	5,578,831
El Dorado Co	308,649	1,381,710	82,779	1,773,138	166,595	1,939,733
Glendale	604,500	4,745,882	820,919	6,171,301	83,720	6,255,021
Huntington Beach	811,280	2,978,431	1,280,198	5,069,909	73,200	5,143,109
Long Beach	1,451,000	8,205,739	3,828,212	13,484,951		13,484,951
Merced Co	92,017	1,013,305	266,296	1,371,618	4,863	1,376,481
Monterey Co	422,438	3,038,069	1,865,474	5,325,981		5,325,981
Oakland	1,279,257	12,333,491	2,754,113	16,366,861		16,366,861
Oceanside	411,266	2,329,544	1,534,090	4,274,900	986,442	5,261,342
Ontario	286,805	1,991,826	460,032	2,738,663	50,463	2,789,126
Oxnard	445,504	1,916,445	559,989	2,921,938	81,597	3,003,535
Placer Co	562,459	1,827,049	441,324	2,830,832	179,111	3,009,943
Pomona	194,868	1,622,281	767,224	2,584,373		2,584,373
Riverside	734,573	3,457,069	1,406,386	5,598,028	257,170	5,855,198
San Bernardino	247,000	1,441,700	364,800	2,053,500	20,968	2,074,468
San Luis Obispo City-Co	517,747	3,128,778	1,762,807	5,409,332	231,701	5,641,033
San Mateo Co	1,526,837	7,671,147	3,307,231	12,505,215		12,505,215
Santa Ana	529,828	3,146,719	1,103,467	4,780,014	50,756	4,830,770
Santa Barbara	706,283	3,389,587	766,123	4,861,993		4,861,993
Santa Clara Co	3,198,320	14,418,518	5,721,251	23,338,089	448,463	23,786,552
Santa Cruz City-Co	1,415,925	6,333,774	1,632,622	9,382,321	935,197	10,317,518
Shasta Co	81,553	762,686	405,519	1,249,758		1,249,758
Solano Co	1,089,212	6,867,707	2,204,023	10,160,942	26,000	10,186,942
Sonoma Co	1,295,836	6,917,409	2,168,890	10,382,135	357,130	10,739,265
Stanislaus Co	1,610,116	4,641,113	2,367,381	8,618,610	4,167,277	12,785,887
Tulare Co	314,870	1,368,381	872,886	2,556,137	73,024	2,629,161
Ventura Co	1,025,130	4,104,700	2,807,000	7,936,830	863,400	8,800,230

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF		Expenditure per Capita
							Materials	Personnel	
Anaheim	59,000	31,382	53,380	118,286	15,442	116,273	196,357	2,931	24
Butte Co	5,157	7,080	36,438			159,373	178,186	1,638	10
Chula Vista	42,550	16,765	28,994	30,000	1,800	156,690	213,762	2,150	27
El Dorado Co	25,264	8,669	30,138	13,000		110,391			11
Glendale	24,900	9,700	19,000	336,000	5,000	234,650	165,000	10,509	31
Huntington Beach	46,030	2,475	115,152	85,173	2,563	140,645			26
Long Beach	63,500	50,000	95,084	26,000	7,218		180,826	21,436	29
Merced Co	3,300	9,303	10,423	68,171	102		100,000	4,065	6
Monterey Co	14,865	22,604	69,772	15,054		37,135			25
Oakland		46,027	121,634	52,616		614,059	438,591	1,650	38
Oceanside	53,434	18,494	42,866	85,570	3,966	84,816	251,772		26
Ontario	40,026	419	26,341	13,457	750	500			17
Oxnard	32,210	8,616	41,792	14,100	4,853	115,403		6,684	16
Placer Co	36,121	26,976	95,303	55,309	1,292	59,308			18
Pomona	14,173	5,990	8,789	450,430	863	70,710	22,635	4,673	17
Riverside	17,701	11,114	27,659	168,600	4,000	124,206	125,000	5,445	21
San Bernardino	4,000	11,000	37,800	12,000		169,891	173,652		11
San Luis Obispo City-Co	45,856	14,946	30,429	277,805		53,478	172,694		24
San Mateo Co	258,513	9,096	44,425	359,197		287,909	124,304		46
Santa Ana	7,462	17,992	46,747	11,040			115,016	13,671	14
Santa Barbara	56,100	33,894	19,841	252,163		70,808	342,344		22
Santa Clara Co	822,452	190,200	204,583	51,994	18,391	759,220			58
Santa Cruz City-Co	207,075	25,200	134,810				320,104		45
Shasta Co	12,518	5,691	7,702				75,000		7
Solano Co	220,193	115,574	120,587	134,887		332,864			29
Sonoma Co	38,903	29,047	55,952	324,214	10,629	97,108	713,609		22
Stanislaus Co	47,601	55,091	97,276		18,133	61,379			18
Tulare Co	8,070	19,427	20,820	115,248	2,090	126,204	305,854		9
Ventura Co	79,770	34,723	184,171	230,350		193,418			18

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	45,703	16,658	451,345	35,242	8,050	23,476	16,433	16,258	823
Butte Co	24,559	7,731	280,172	255	1,907	34	4,026	2,635	395
Chula Vista	25,735	18,050	415,154		9,305	4,314	18,249	18,286	883
El Dorado Co	9,360	9,415	331,712	1,196	660		7,925	5,786	450
Glendale	29,376	13,296	643,741	80,000	9,977	254,113	51,852	8,637	745
Huntington Beach	26,705	17,451	455,137		13,052		8,357	7,893	580
Long Beach	95,594	20,340	973,297	21,826	14,932	34,816	20,443	12,630	2,604
Merced Co	16,852	9,063	352,997	2,748	1,128	28,186	262		161
Monterey Co	31,056	11,456	333,091	1,600	2,025		7,392	8,123	749
Oakland	99,730	29,160	1,085,403	10,400	19,024	118,203	38,633	16,847	2,442
Oceanside	17,926	8,190	256,474	1,794	4,712	17,918	18,653	10,245	386
Ontario	9,947	7,634	189,563	6,479	5,829	58,142	16,888	12,044	550
Oxnard	31,407	24,486	329,335	643	7,641	13,366	12,993	7,042	452
Placer Co	32,219	12,455	292,661	981	455	13,120	12,462	11,228	544
Pomona	8,652	7,165	306,248	109,686	11,348	93,338	8,331	684	216
Riverside	41,826		415,140	64,860	10,668	152,799	12,352	12,292	1,979
San Bernardino	19,417	7,386	241,439	1,379	6,417	47,918	10,891	6,591	497
San Luis Obispo City-Co			420,249	779	1,947	46,378	17,867	22,679	1,165
San Mateo Co	54,640	16,599	465,719				57,236	13,372	1,712
Santa Ana	46,456	13,151	349,895	588	10,039	19,200	9,303	5,303	448
Santa Barbara	51,980	7,507	373,602	210	9,996	80,000	15,287	13,180	450
Santa Clara Co	370,440	30,165	1,373,197	735			106,173	128,027	3,256
Santa Cruz City-Co	49,919	17,085	467,184		6,630	5	30,248	18,316	1,392
Shasta Co	12,387	5,207	196,297		1,149	28,292	3,570	243	220
Solano Co	49,773	11,501	485,814	15,301	5,143	104,388	23,218	32,555	1,185
Sonoma Co	66,074	13,777	674,819	30,705	14,182	132,121	15,021	12,626	898
Stanislaus Co		33,460	619,439	8,577	11,269	19,701	14,610	13,832	1,204
Tulare Co	11,510	6,646	1,264,321		2,428	18,927	3,911	2,999	638
Ventura Co	63,310	20,830	759,378	17,400			20,576	7,591	1,164

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	15,084	1,741,484	5.20	149,641	0.45	5,827	297	1,309,207
Butte Co	9,100	611,903	2.96	42,445	0.21	1,808	3,238	424,609
Chula Vista	6,483	1,268,587	6.65	293,715	1.54	559	528	1,009,061
El Dorado Co	10,868	644,334	3.94	35,419	0.22	712	384	
Glendale	9,600	1,005,816	5.02	259,134	1.29	28,314	26,337	989,787
Huntington Beach	11,278	1,005,514	5.17	152,428	0.78	870	166	836,880
Long Beach	22,626	1,797,505	3.80	403,588	0.85	1,566	619	1,312,007
Merced Co	19,561	512,943	2.34	41,303	0.19	36	27	353,109
Monterey Co	31,681	726,934	3.43	177,240	0.84	1,320	6,758	665,620
Oakland	30,223	1,831,274	4.29	345,414	0.81	1,106	1,203	1,570,300
Oceanside	12,663	600,336	3.59	105,985	0.63	99	472	615,028
Ontario	5,550	798,187	4.92	91,562	0.56	719	523	511,317
Oxnard	6,471	682,902	3.75	99,598	0.55	346	717	541,585
Placer Co	17,756	996,473	6.16	81,717	0.51	457	360	498,237
Pomona	2,724	295,019	1.92	57,060	0.37	1,411	62	272,943
Riverside	13,317	1,044,822	3.88	354,672	1.32	25,177	17,608	849,857
San Bernardino	9,740	568,739	3.00	118,767	0.63	291	103	1,533,639
San Luis Obispo City-Co	21,216	1,684,138	7.39	189,332	0.83	36,893	42,717	
San Mateo Co	29,200	2,175,512	8.05	197,608	0.73	71,682	130,630	1,663,385
Santa Ana	11,688	641,510	1.87	89,285	0.26	155	176	606,338
Santa Barbara	21,933	1,301,966	5.80	181,028	0.81	31,314	49,314	1,106,892
Santa Clara Co	25,914	8,626,907	21.38	377,691	0.94	235	428	3,339,969
Santa Cruz City-Co	25,532	1,780,555	8.63	315,010	1.53	1,874	2,313	1,600,000
Shasta Co	6,580	313,527	1.85	35,262	0.21	1,276	3,334	277,022
Solano Co	19,144	2,123,138	5.98	493,846	1.39	94,589	102,831	1,598,318
Sonoma Co	35,152	2,627,652	5.58	310,573	0.66	39,725	77,943	2,538,029
Stanislaus Co	29,900	2,093,160	4.46	171,678	0.37	2,231	1,105	
Tulare Co	22,126	560,487	1.91	39,766	0.14	20,902	11,014	369,818
Ventura Co	28,002	1,389,742	3.10	109,895	0.25	1,353	3,271	

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expnditure	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Anaheim	30,684	216,479	173,704	1.98	1,081,850	12.31	3,956	132,780
Butte Co	18,430	17,500	67,602	1.70	181,888	4.58	558	13,804
Chula Vista	19,656	65,331	136,970	2.94	419,546	9.00	788	43,017
El Dorado Co	12,606	65,000	86,252	2.75	254,927	8.12	358	8,254
Glendale	57,362	79,092	130,138	3.61	332,129	9.22	990	29,521
Huntington Beach	15,443	175,045	141,660	3.99	387,834	10.91	1,114	81,913
Long Beach	58,665	312,921	311,266	2.58	823,819	6.82	5,271	117,811
Merced Co	8,810	30,423	126,043	2.08	158,092	2.61	1,316	20,329
Monterey Co	34,324	106,874	126,621	2.52	249,278	4.96	1,697	50,967
Oakland	56,084	252,194	352,716	4.25	626,574	7.55	4,835	119,722
Oceanside	21,801	107,085	85,522	2.04	255,235	6.08	1,013	26,909
Ontario	18,108	41,963	65,782	1.43	353,408	7.67	618	13,591
Oxnard	17,546	97,467	105,379	2.14	350,937	7.11	775	23,839
Placer Co	28,429	173,133	105,415	3.13	403,214	11.96	617	16,269
Pomona	12,888	39,001	61,408	1.39	144,383	3.27	552	14,226
Riverside	52,633	245,996	98,542		419,587		652	17,551
San Bernardino	23,227	67,152	66,515	1.18	218,651	3.88	419	18,824
San Luis Obispo City-Co	25,204	91,364	145,129		463,537		840	30,630
San Mateo Co	23,501	233,300	194,434		717,553		2,054	69,774
Santa Ana	25,349	66,192	133,977	1.35	413,328	4.17	408	16,577
Santa Barbara	28,141	86,350	115,909	2.26	503,658	9.83	1,587	49,272
Santa Clara Co	48,737	914,727	581,810	6.82	3,816,473	44.73	1,778	90,971
Santa Cruz City-Co	22,119	336,000	138,507	3.77	598,631	16.29	1,546	31,368
Shasta Co	6,185	19,782	31,873	0.89			198	9,004
Solano Co	41,183	335,955	183,993	1.97	864,151	9.26	1,760	42,920
Sonoma Co	51,810	225,417	202,511	2.13	1,051,065	11.07	1,161	47,082
Stanislaus Co	53,998	152,563	229,477	1.97	1,018,588	8.75	1,669	56,606
Tulare Co	27,565	95,130	124,329	1.09	184,961	1.62	1,336	27,551
Ventura Co	79,263	313,512	284,434		619,139		1,457	39,234

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Anaheim	87	135	3,194					
Butte Co	38	56	1,906	25	960	1,870	2,146	
Chula Vista	153	168	3,074	22	44	224	398	
El Dorado Co	160	160	5,309	57	82	728	609	
Glendale	267	421	8,530	90	123	699	759	829
Huntington Beach	289	400	14,000	70	175	828	791	
Long Beach								
Merced Co								
Monterey Co	94	116	2,875	31	58	710	119	
Oakland	288	353	12,300	63	300	877	143	
Oceanside	60	83	4,580					
Ontario								
Oxnard	62	157	1,987					
Placer Co	100	101	6,501					
Pomona	18	21	1,421	12	25	288	57	
Riverside	247	262	7,295	31	58	1,028	233	28
San Bernardino	846	857	6,495	102	174	230	102	
San Luis Obispo City-Co	758	763	17,039					
San Mateo Co	224	231						
Santa Ana								435
Santa Barbara	104	131	2,901	39	60	240	145	
Santa Clara Co	696	759	12,241	16	37	400	496	
Santa Cruz City-Co								
Shasta Co								
Solano Co	268	315	7,753	75	172	951	752	4
Sonoma Co	281	326	6,858	125	217	695	517	
Stanislaus Co	949	1,121	4,508	27	50	285	83	
Tulare Co	135	166	3,157					
Ventura Co	573	657	2,600		349	523	156	

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lbn	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	6,910 - 9,501	-	5,685 -7,817	4,911 -6,752	3,744 - 4,552	3,241 - 4,137	2,723 - 3,311	1,867 - 2,381
Butte Co	6,922 - 7,494	-	3,126 -3,800	3,126 -3,800	2,801 - 3,405	2,295 - 2,789	1,663 - 2,467	1,400 - 2,067
Chula Vista	12,608 - 12,608	8,701 - 8,701	4,984 -6,058	4,333 -5,267	3,425 - 4,164	3,114 - 3,784	2,831 - 3,441	2,497 - 3,035
El Dorado Co	5,279 - 6,416	-	-	-	2,860 - 3,478	2,580 - 3,135	2,154 - 2,619	1,821 - 2,215
Glendale	7,816 - 9,770	6,097 - 7,549	5,809 -7,199	4,258 -5,273	-	3,338 - 4,375	2,867 - 3,744	2,461 - 3,217
Huntington Beach	7,723 - 9,570	5,588 - 6,921	4,182 -5,183	-	-	3,494 - 4,328	2,907 - 3,600	2,442 - 3,024
Long Beach	9,554 - 9,554	6,975 - 7,425	3,974 -5,407	3,689 -5,009	-	3,491 - 4,648	-	1,965 - 3,436
Merced Co	6,268 - 7,621	-	4,072 -4,959	-	2,999 - 3,514	-	2,151 - 2,619	1,775 - 2,319
Monterey Co	- 7,607	-	4,170 -5,162	3,180 -4,134	2,822 - 3,669	2,565 - 3,336	2,169 - 2,843	1,849 - 2,406
Oakland	9,524 - 11,693	-	7,462 -9,162	3,946 -4,844	-	3,268 - 4,015	3,362 - 4,128	1,974 - 2,423
Oceanside	6,325 - 8,325	-	3,805 -4,859	3,212 -4,100	2,927 - 3,736	2,725 - 3,399	2,296 - 2,930	1,787 - 2,430
Ontario	6,641 - 8,073	5,139 - 6,246	-	3,538 -4,344	3,216 - 3,949	2,924 - 3,590	2,659 - 3,264	1,923 - 2,337
Oxnard	6,250 - 10,000	-	3,877 -6,203	3,724 -5,213	3,385 - 4,739	3,047 - 4,265	2,517 - 3,524	2,072 - 2,900
Placer Co	5,467 - 6,646	4,723 - 5,741	3,443 -4,186	3,123 -3,796	3,123 - 3,796	2,833 - 3,443	2,504 - 3,044	2,114 - 2,569
Pomona	7,093 - 9,506	4,437 - 5,946	3,826 -5,127	-	3,299 - 4,421	2,989 - 4,005	2,577 - 3,454	2,115 - 2,835
Riverside	7,638 - 9,547	-	4,123 -7,051	3,168 -4,902	3,168 - 4,456	3,168 - 4,456	2,607 - 3,840	1,851 - 2,873
San Bernardino	7,071 - 8,594	5,062 - 6,153	4,209 -5,116	2,896 -3,520	3,517 - 4,275	3,199 - 3,889	2,396 - 2,912	1,924 - 2,338
San Luis Obispo City-Co	6,368 - 7,743	4,819 - 5,857	4,550 -5,531	2,898 -3,524	-	-	2,000 - 2,434	1,934 - 2,354
San Mateo Co	8,691 - 10,865	7,152 - 8,939	5,600 -7,001	5,082 -6,353	3,850 - 4,812	3,531 - 4,413	2,818 - 3,524	2,716 - 3,396
Santa Ana	6,803 - 9,613	-	5,570 -6,770	-	3,765 - 4,810	3,676 - 4,694	2,744 - 3,501	1,830 - 2,334
Santa Barbara	8,405 - 10,084	-	6,225 -7,471	4,489 -5,458	3,588 - 4,362	3,263 - 3,965	2,983 - 3,624	2,455 - 2,986
Santa Clara Co	12,458 - 12,458	9,023 - 9,023	5,817 -7,071	5,622 -6,836	4,294 - 5,198	4,077 - 4,932	3,422 - 4,135	2,394 - 2,878
Santa Cruz City-Co	8,821 - 10,798	6,011 - 7,672	4,968 -6,340	3,591 -5,054	3,123 - 4,394	2,842 - 3,999	2,864 - 4,030	2,250 - 3,167
Shasta Co	4,650 - 5,922	3,600 - 4,595	-	-	2,401 - 3,065	2,125 - 2,713	1,881 - 2,401	1,438 - 1,836
Solano Co	- 8,530	- 7,108	4,802 -5,837	4,278 -5,200	3,345 - 4,066	2,674 - 3,251	2,210 - 2,713	1,910 - 2,346
Sonoma Co	9,488 - 9,488	6,866 - 8,346	5,389 -6,550	4,489 -5,457	3,439 - 4,181	3,607 - 4,384	2,768 - 3,364	2,919 - 3,548
Stanislaus Co	5,985 - 8,977	-	4,226 -6,337	3,533 -4,293	3,205 - 3,895	2,884 - 3,505	2,219 - 2,697	1,797 - 2,184
Tulare Co	7,035 - 7,035	5,628 - 5,628	2,983 -3,635	-	2,648 - 3,227	2,328 - 2,837	2,005 - 2,444	1,661 - 2,025
Ventura Co	9,462 - 10,712	4,708 - 6,726	3,989 -5,689	3,018 -4,708	2,807 - 4,708	2,495 - 3,490	1,717 - 2,844	1,560 - 2,179

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	19.02	0.65	8.17	1.35	4.51	3,128	115
Butte Co	7.52	0.08	239.29	1.35	4.40	6,273	67
Chula Vista	23.78	0.34	16.67	2.17	3.40	2,302	196
El Dorado Co	9.71	0.40	246.56	1.92	6.64	4,812	59
Glendale	30.83	0.40	4.37	3.22	4.80	2,038	105
Huntington Beach	20.90	0.90	5.20	2.34	5.80	2,883	89
Long Beach	25.39	0.66	4.19	1.98	4.78	2,844	79
Merced Co	4.24	0.14	123.88	1.61	8.94	9,395	26
Monterey Co	21.64	0.50	148.81	1.54	14.96	3,099	23
Oakland	35.97	0.59	2.65	2.54	7.07	1,766	61
Oceanside	28.90	0.64	7.33	1.53	7.57	2,768	47
Ontario	19.03	0.26	3.56	1.14	3.42	2,924	144
Oxnard	15.62	0.54	8.28	1.73	3.56	4,608	106
Placer Co	16.87	1.07	116.97	1.81	10.98	3,779	56
Pomona	15.54	0.25	22.86	1.84	1.77	3,867	108
Riverside	19.11	0.91	12.96	1.54	4.95	3,381	78
San Bernardino	9.52	0.35	14.45	1.23	5.13	4,348	58
San Luis Obispo City-Co	19.56	0.40	206.56	1.84	9.31	3,518	79
San Mateo Co	40.92	0.86	27.00	1.72	10.80	2,550	75
Santa Ana	14.09	0.19	1.60	0.92	3.40	5,296	55
Santa Barbara	20.79	0.38	58.20	1.65	9.78	2,753	59
Santa Clara Co	55.40	2.27	95.09	3.16	6.42	1,535	333
Santa Cruz City-Co	46.11	1.63	39.66	2.27	12.38	1,543	70
Shasta Co	4.32	0.12	1,283.33	1.16	3.89	7,130	48
Solano Co	22.11	0.95	105.10	1.35	5.39	2,999	111
Sonoma Co	19.27	0.48	114.86	1.43	7.46	3,526	75
Stanislaus Co	16.81	0.32	117.00	1.32	6.37	3,286	70
Tulare Co	6.03	0.32	268.02	1.18	7.55	7,144	25
Ventura Co	12.60	0.70	113.06	1.67	6.25	4,039	50

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	104,600	12,115	116,890	10.50	5	212	37.58	125.84
Burbank	102,800	19,243	151,704	17.10	3	86	21.62	61.26
Corona	134,000	38,366	139,952	38.00	1	76	14.07	42.51
Daly City	104,400	19,310	50,793	7.50	4	61	8.60	28.60
Downey	110,400	26,115	66,640	12.75	1	58	9.12	32.72
Escondido	137,000	33,704	98,812	36.51	3	96	14.50	62.05
Fullerton	129,300	26,634	64,700	23.00	3	110	16.00	44.00
Hayward	144,300	30,816	101,247	55.80	6	73	15.00	47.40
Humboldt Co	127,700	23,937	88,869	3,573.00	12	34	10.80	30.71
Inglewood	115,000	43,200	88,240	8.85	3	75	15.20	47.60
Kings Co	133,100	31,000	48,643	1,396.00	7	17	4.00	15.43
Madera Co	129,700	40,000	40,096	2,145.00	5	39	4.25	23.50
Marin Co	136,725	24,363	77,967	520.00	12	94	33.64	79.98
Moreno Valley	146,000	41,903	56,030	50.00	2	23	4.00	17.00
Napa Co	121,975	23,198	52,314	787.00	5	74	11.00	52.50
Orange	132,900	27,439	79,524	23.54	3	56	13.56	43.13
Palmdale	123,700	39,048	40,750	103.17	2	58	6.00	31.25
Pasadena	138,800	23,625	257,343	23.00	10	154	38.00	122.02
Rancho Cucamonga	137,100	31,504	127,753	37.80	2	62	6.50	29.80
Richmond	101,100	27,494	61,696	55.00	5	84	16.78	60.60
Salinas	148,400	43,032	49,369	18.80	4	71	13.50	49.00
Santa Clara	104,300	17,836	109,756	19.23	3	119	18.50	66.25
Santa Maria	114,200	26,880	75,761	1,260.00	4	48	6.00	32.87
Sunnyvale	132,800	23,361	83,808	25.00	2	145	26.52	64.76
Thousand Oaks	121,000	27,654	136,057	47.30	2	146	23.65	90.90
Torrance	142,100		155,526	21.00	6	111	23.50	80.25
Yolo Co	125,900	44,587	83,903	1,023.50	7	40	11.15	31.75

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	9,224,438	315,234	1,390	10,384,794	4,666,158	9,846,920	158,766	75,999
Burbank	5,017,671	297,706	9,170	5,341,377	43,745	5,059,877	155,874	124,655
Corona	2,106,861	258,794	37,588	2,661,993	252,345	2,900,373	199,713	74,215
Daly City	1,974,195	241,865	32,112	2,335,302	250,000	2,117,294	160,440	285,467
Downey	1,934,837	223,570	344,340	2,543,744	14,000	2,027,906	168,356	41,893
Escondido	3,070,655	414,990	11,550	3,634,654	787,191	3,070,655	208,542	85,502
Fullerton	3,046,790	281,758		3,444,856	385,000	3,203,206	196,669	117,082
Hayward	2,917,319	227,622		3,224,724	20,600	3,273,955	219,197	10,651
Humboldt Co	1,578,485	211,288	3,548	1,954,349	226,121	1,683,822	194,538	6,456
Inglewood	3,038,638	185,173		3,289,811	13,500	2,860,941	176,880	8,292
Kings Co	888,861	217,424		1,165,317		983,691	207,172	13,353
Madera Co	1,051,700	320,270		1,490,770		1,014,258	196,973	51,143
Marin Co	7,324,902	510,893		8,198,555		6,778,132	208,352	91,379
Moreno Valley	1,086,940	200,000		1,286,940		1,148,340	223,003	15,775
Napa Co	3,514,308	773,293	6,385	4,711,131		3,955,130	182,969	182,407
Orange	3,016,162	202,149		3,371,598	1,065,651	3,426,699	202,149	15,396
Palmdale	1,670,012	314,157		2,079,308	37,156	1,637,630	184,796	340
Pasadena	9,006,509	390,196	11,308	9,606,527		8,779,361	208,999	217,106
Rancho Cucamonga	1,484,390	273,130	6,650	2,028,160	311,350	1,486,930	201,996	82,403
Richmond	3,739,617	131,713	199,000	4,070,330		3,624,381	154,808	5,792
Salinas	2,659,804	510,941	33,900	3,275,091	99,401	3,123,900	238,225	69,264
Santa Clara	5,420,652	344,598	40,238	5,828,558	33,500,218	5,245,265	159,222	138,424
Santa Maria	1,211,516	307,344		1,673,520	30,900	1,504,211	174,277	145,805
Sunnyvale	6,437,531	205,910	9,129	7,005,888	397,336	5,541,485	203,975	2,273
Thousand Oaks	5,424,324	183,790	26,599	5,924,897	15,073	6,596,399	181,751	3,323
Torrance	5,664,526	250,030		5,914,556		5,664,526	214,478	23,409
Yolo Co	2,729,359	224,414		3,209,760	198,493	2,498,927	187,079	4,395

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	956,918	7,221,505	1,346,526	9,524,949	4,691,329	14,216,278
Burbank	353,747	3,402,752	1,296,172	5,052,671		5,052,671
Corona	329,826	1,870,619	650,929	2,851,374	252,345	3,103,719
Daly City	305,250	1,535,140	479,286	2,319,676		2,319,676
Downey	312,310	1,419,821	622,801	2,354,932	14,000	2,368,932
Escondido	232,487	2,375,203	921,336	3,529,026	91,387	3,620,413
Fullerton	320,730	2,142,540	981,586	3,444,856	385,000	3,829,856
Hayward	341,247	2,709,652	583,078	3,633,977		3,633,977
Humboldt Co	136,930	1,412,393	583,405	2,132,728	242,332	2,375,060
Inglewood	430,795	2,199,705	134,925	2,765,425	16,567	2,781,992
Kings Co	144,239	615,385	356,971	1,116,595		1,116,595
Madera Co	279,101	624,088	435,609	1,338,798		1,338,798
Marin Co	698,758	4,990,439	2,317,046	8,006,243	547,097	8,553,340
Moreno Valley	170,885	753,830	423,625	1,348,340		1,348,340
Napa Co	631,427	2,044,745	1,438,295	4,114,467	5,414	4,119,881
Orange	472,672	2,065,735	1,314,380	3,852,787	1,065,651	4,918,438
Palmdale	284,062	1,466,135	329,111	2,079,308	37,156	2,116,464
Pasadena	951,926	5,696,701	3,094,020	9,742,647		9,742,647
Rancho Cucamonga	358,700	1,319,670	400,690	2,079,060	311,350	2,390,410
Richmond	249,600	3,369,433	262,020	3,881,053		3,881,053
Salinas	400,187	2,514,078	360,835	3,275,100	99,401	3,374,501
Santa Clara	657,377	3,961,465	769,828	5,388,670	33,500,218	38,888,888
Santa Maria	274,759	1,069,839	148,029	1,492,627	26,233	1,518,860
Sunnyvale	647,017	3,878,722	1,911,792	6,437,531	122,221	6,559,752
Thousand Oaks	811,647	4,141,136	1,201,763	6,154,546	114,672	6,269,218
Torrance	748,647	3,892,630	117,122	4,758,399	10,000	4,768,399
Yolo Co	318,286	1,760,513	915,897	2,994,696	284,327	3,279,023

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF		Expenditure per Capita
							Materials	Personnel	
Berkeley	115,915	28,909	66,383	51,069	37,274	156,156			91
Burbank	15,000		46,081	83,543		176,741	50,000		49
Corona	58,758	16,314	15,711	11,520	12,100	97,640			21
Daly City	46,610	21,694	32,064	60,830	2,074	30,000	80,220		22
Downey	18,256	16,355	9,958	14,680		95,436			21
Escondido	67,322	6,230	42,878	21,000	1,924	232,175		10,400	26
Fullerton	14,000	8,560	23,320	52,000					27
Hayward	48,764		10,318	17,102	1,105	206,949	31,500	7,328	25
Humboldt Co	5,275	7,824	15,238		2,045	9,083	79,783		17
Inglewood	16,913	6,299		38,217	12,889		121,550	8	24
Kings Co	5,301	5,374	4,340		9,025				8
Madera Co	4,306	8,846	6,000	93,422	1,000		64,612	1,040	10
Marin Co	69,828	2,245	49,657	258,572	5,811	268,820			59
Moreno Valley		378	4,558				80,000		9
Napa Co	45,370	15,946	12,120	287,670		476,017	50,000		34
Orange	38,682	13,077	22,325		4,495				29
Palmdale	13,849	8,229	1,623		1,490	148,480			17
Pasadena	69,200	30,000	107,267	93,595		80,810			70
Rancho Cucamonga	30,000	3,000	20,000	35,000		52,280			15
Richmond	14,350	5,175	6,000						38
Salinas	20,209	6,900	18,295	57,664		401,975	160,207	581	22
Santa Clara	130,791	7,962	12,257	73,891		119,894	40,000		52
Santa Maria	40,425	9,200	11,170	173,290	41		87,000	7,182	13
Sunnyvale	104,081	29,375	47,814	25,451	10,866		15,272	2,115	48
Thousand Oaks	63,208	2,379	83,721	26,105					51
Torrance	33,435	200	90,100		400	1,000			33
Yolo Co	48,379	24,072	88,668	35,583	32,333			227	24

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	31,824	17,046	433,829		15,351	14,420	34,855	10,075	1,563
Burbank	25,453	8,524	324,340		3,619	9,000	13,837	8,502	546
Corona	14,841	11,184	133,059	12	2,086	14,697	5,211	6,091	237
Daly City	17,933	6,099	157,165		2,116		3,558	7,043	332
Downey	13,767	10,521	122,170	2,068	1,021	4,500	3,472	3,421	365
Escondido	14,743	53,559	229,846	700	3,985	33,800	8,091	19,881	475
Fullerton	26,500	7,000	260,375				11,000	8,000	450
Hayward	22,489	8,803	187,754			6,300	7,473	9,357	360
Humboldt Co	28,651	7,857	294,739	3,000	5,001	52,198	8,562	7,287	592
Inglewood	19,078	8,633	460,092		6,580	55,755	11,818	4,623	1,590
Kings Co	5,978	4,766	196,968		1,377	5,872		1,373	249
Madera Co	35,223	17,000	203,094	325	496	5,000	5,238	2,000	500
Marin Co	39,486	13,190	369,012		7,889	36,250	14,372	13,392	1,337
Moreno Valley	8,068	8,792	95,825	94	1,005		2,026	1,696	110
Napa Co	21,570	14,130	162,955		2,565		6,515	6,210	412
Orange	14,737	9,581	276,443		2,912	8,365	24,016	9,192	515
Palmdale	12,484	9,506	122,449	184	878	22,918	3,151	3,267	456
Pasadena		22,228	751,950	284,163	14,193	178,899	7,062	4,202	1,202
Rancho Cucamonga	14,425	11,540	139,051				4,741	4,812	215
Richmond	14,594	6,343	215,493		4,000	600	4,521	7,344	549
Salinas	19,617	14,056	215,071				8,946	6,313	480
Santa Clara	27,764	13,811	296,616		4,962	8,584	13,858	19,623	746
Santa Maria	14,950	6,188	189,748	5,265	1,282	2,711	16,068	12,662	
Sunnyvale	25,326	12,325	301,785	4,142	19,732	115,000	15,535	12,362	462
Thousand Oaks	35,758	18,739	298,705	243	4,128	247,924	14,706	23,442	2,484
Torrance	36,058	13,349	558,155	1,867	7,278	212,865	29,489	11,276	1,218
Yolo Co	15,536	13,272	417,847	4,753	364		5,869	8,125	507

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	16,822	1,236,428	11.82	558,652	5.34	1,095	828	1,223,456
Burbank	8,034	777,933	7.57	224,732	2.19	175	442	808,434
Corona	3,029	638,190	4.76	74,968	0.56	269	173	571,569
Daly City	7,514	470,770	4.51	53,874	0.52	22,286	27,307	
Downey	3,275	487,052	4.41	107,765	0.98	3,742	3,883	432,604
Escondido	7,599	909,992	6.64	198,025	1.45	1	779	786,529
Fullerton	3,150	981,360	7.59	105,581	0.82	286	350	553,148
Hayward	4,782	651,122	4.51	93,020	0.64	506	225	511,998
Humboldt Co	13,787	578,529	4.53	51,805	0.41	1,005	1,204	
Inglewood	5,160	300,943	2.62	130,550	1.14		11	447,000
Kings Co	11,749	183,330	1.38	29,708	0.22	6,899	3,974	
Madera Co	10,904	388,834	3.00	41,297	0.32	14,579	9,736	313,001
Marin Co	21,164	1,336,094	9.77	156,421	1.14	24,612	25,705	1,111,503
Moreno Valley	3,176	329,298	2.26	82,189	0.56	5,859	8,032	189,780
Napa Co	7,355	624,594	5.12	55,490	0.45	52,056	63,025	347,710
Orange	5,037	647,871	4.87	57,155	0.43	328	38	604,955
Palmdale	5,218	406,131	3.28	75,651	0.61	177	145	359,342
Pasadena	22,078	1,554,586	11.20	381,961	2.75	25,641	27,313	1,161,929
Rancho Cucamonga	2,920	748,001	5.46	102,776	0.75	2	175	445,918
Richmond	7,386	283,226	2.80	115,500	1.14	1,442	626	135,000
Salinas	8,892	657,377	4.43	72,198	0.49	753	447	495,456
Santa Clara	6,657	1,798,174	17.24	59,401	0.57	947	477	507,775
Santa Maria	7,280	557,395	4.88	115,917	1.02	32,238	5,292	440,000
Sunnyvale	4,675	1,709,468	12.87	205,100	1.54	765	138	821,097
Thousand Oaks	6,065	1,512,250	12.50	183,339	1.52	268	344	659,206
Torrance	12,413	1,164,871	8.20	255,944	1.80	83	259	682,994
Yolo Co	11,275	819,592	6.51	49,322	0.39	1,585	1,876	

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expnditure	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Berkeley		152,366	145,844	12.04	324,011	26.74	956	20,837
Burbank	33,546	73,100	91,579	4.76	293,935	15.27	271	23,372
Corona	41,722	102,789	47,435	1.24	334,018	8.71	976	60,335
Daly City		107,176	39,290	2.03	181,018	9.37	268	9,323
Downey	26,115	57,657	38,542	1.48	235,517	9.02	125	3,501
Escondido	25,916	64,800	55,278	1.64	263,327	7.81	676	17,356
Fullerton	16,150	90,000	116,000	4.36	529,070	19.86	1,462	43,565
Hayward	27,853	79,200	60,978	1.98	201,825	6.55	544	17,415
Humboldt Co		47,522	71,114	2.97	161,988	6.77	457	8,524
Inglewood	22,611	64,551	82,224	1.90	122,428	2.83	284	8,133
Kings Co	20,903	25,131	45,972	1.48	77,937	2.51	209	6,535
Madera Co	12,054	95,207	57,100	1.43	122,442	3.06	562	10,937
Marin Co	14,089	114,367	110,566	4.54	474,211	19.46	1,028	26,092
Moreno Valley	24,037	37,499	30,287	0.72	200,052	4.77	191	4,916
Napa Co	10,060	104,025	56,875	2.45	214,911	9.26	359	9,005
Orange	11,170	125,571	95,118	3.47	291,778	10.63	753	21,130
Palmdale	17,014	81,944	42,627	1.09	243,735	6.24	364	13,462
Pasadena	83,462	170,190	176,104	7.45	627,293	26.55	4,462	119,094
Rancho Cucamonga	28,918	51,584	54,207	1.72	368,012	11.68	299	10,612
Richmond	18,710	90,175	65,594	2.39	91,724	3.34	590	19,019
Salinas	13,955	58,899	51,856	1.21	213,813	4.97	629	14,486
Santa Clara	20,749	164,935	92,838	5.21	719,396	40.33	312	17,787
Santa Maria	22,098	42,820	44,392	1.65	181,345	6.75	297	4,892
Sunnyvale		86,531	79,584	3.41	568,977	24.36	345	14,784
Thousand Oaks	41,820	136,489	116,508	4.21	689,962	24.95	255	12,901
Torrance		130,500	182,678		417,435		1,741	46,772
Yolo Co	22,077	54,435	113,182	2.54	325,528	7.30	627	16,761

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Berkeley	146	183	4,081	45	73	850	405	
Burbank	30	118	5,454	20	50	199	254	
Corona	89	124	3,002	22	68	408	360	36
Daly City								
Downey	159	217	8,193					
Escondido	111	139	5,084	56	73	1,550	262	233
Fullerton								
Hayward	170	261	6,929	74	174	1,854	3,449	
Humboldt Co	185	219	2,913					
Inglewood								
Kings Co								
Madera Co								30
Marin Co	200	215	7,290					10
Moreno Valley								
Napa Co	261	418		79	94	431		
Orange								
Palmdale	30	36	319					
Pasadena	121	135	3,123					
Rancho Cucamonga	54	66	3,575	14	42	179	701	
Richmond	860	868	10,400	221	340	2,497	1,672	
Salinas	360	418	5,913	123	218	1,091	4,879	
Santa Clara	103	164	4,062	11	21	225	100	
Santa Maria								
Sunnyvale								
Thousand Oaks								
Torrance								
Yolo Co								

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	8,094 - 11,128	6,238 - 8,195	5,183 - 6,244	4,377 - 5,273	3,894 - 4,631	3,539 - 4,244	3,145 - 3,752	2,581 - 3,068
Burbank	7,185 - 8,730	-	5,360 - 6,513	3,869 - 4,700	-	3,243 - 4,050	2,653 - 3,313	2,140 - 2,672
Corona	8,301 - 10,134	-	5,598 - 6,834	4,171 - 5,092	3,591 - 4,384	3,266 - 3,988	2,127 - 2,597	1,795 - 2,304
Daly City	9,607 - 11,681	7,594 - 9,230	4,855 - 5,906	4,596 - 5,588	4,596 - 5,588	4,177 - 5,081	3,434 - 4,177	2,932 - 3,566
Downey	6,346 - 7,742	-	4,235 - 5,247	-	3,607 - 4,468	3,607 - 4,468	2,305 - 2,855	2,126 - 2,634
Escondido	4,279 - 7,429	-	3,440 - 5,973	3,649 - 4,436	3,304 - 4,016	2,996 - 3,642	2,378 - 2,891	2,163 - 2,629
Fullerton	8,700 - 8,700	-	4,584 - 5,571	4,171 - 5,070	-	3,133 - 3,999	2,342 - 3,139	2,154 - 2,749
Hayward	6,976 - 8,481	-	4,425 - 5,382	3,819 - 4,626	-	3,463 - 4,203	3,160 - 3,843	2,740 - 3,279
Humboldt Co	5,738 -	4,292 - 5,507	3,498 - 4,489	2,837 - 3,640	2,300 - 2,952	2,010 - 2,580	1,418 - 2,031	1,252 - 1,875
Inglewood	6,882 - 10,246	-	3,769 - 5,339	3,345 - 4,739	3,183 - 4,509	3,028 - 4,290	-	1,878 - 2,661
Kings Co	5,150 - 6,695	4,021 - 4,905	-	3,136 - 3,825	-	2,647 - 3,229	1,924 - 2,347	1,593 - 1,943
Madera Co	4,562 - 5,545	-	-	-	2,448 - 2,977	2,111 - 2,557	2,010 - 2,444	1,650 - 2,005
Marin Co	- 9,669	6,218 - 7,564	-	4,534 - 5,396	3,855 - 4,592	3,435 - 4,095	3,083 - 3,744	2,566 - 6,398
Moreno Valley	6,190 - 7,901	-	3,380 - 4,314	-	-	3,008 - 3,840	-	-
Napa Co	6,486 - 7,842	5,308 - 6,419	3,746 - 4,477	3,392 - 4,058	-	2,985 - 3,546	3,007 - 3,588	2,430 - 2,874
Orange	8,014 - 10,276	6,435 - 8,252	4,653 - 5,967	3,644 - 4,668	3,640 - 4,668	3,295 - 4,225	2,699 - 3,461	2,041 - 2,618
Palmdale	8,003 - 10,214	-	4,679 - 5,972	-	3,850 - 4,913	3,492 - 4,456	2,736 - 3,492	2,041 - 2,605
Pasadena	- 9,552	-	5,983 - 7,414	3,858 - 4,822	-	3,326 - 4,157	2,314 - 3,111	2,175 - 2,827
Rancho Cucamonga	6,829 - 9,683	4,676 - 6,000	3,662 - 4,700	-	-	3,282 - 4,211	2,315 - 3,644	2,127 - 2,729
Richmond	5,568 - 11,396	-	4,751 - 5,749	4,056 - 4,849	4,056 - 4,849	3,715 - 4,424	2,642 - 3,213	3,516 - 4,277
Salinas	7,501 - 9,574	-	4,429 - 5,653	4,176 - 5,330	3,102 - 3,958	2,884 - 3,680	2,293 - 4,280	2,020 - 2,577
Santa Clara	9,936 - 12,858	-	6,894 - 8,922	5,713 - 6,957	5,199 - 6,303	4,717 - 5,713	4,600 - 5,577	3,671 - 4,484
Santa Maria	6,438 - 7,826	4,819 - 5,858	4,374 - 5,316	3,254 - 3,955	-	2,945 - 3,579	2,733 - 3,322	-
Sunnyvale	9,537 - 11,219	-	6,930 - 8,153	6,026 - 7,089	4,088 - 4,969	-	3,470 - 4,218	3,082 - 3,746
Thousand Oaks	7,632 - 9,540	6,604 - 8,255	4,937 - 6,171	4,061 - 5,077	-	3,736 - 4,541	3,221 - 3,916	2,395 - 2,911
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,017 - 8,649	4,945 - 5,720	4,945 - 5,720	-	3,763 - 4,931	3,085 - 4,042	2,600 - 3,317
Yolo Co	6,200 - 8,500	4,796 - 6,125	3,556 - 4,541	3,276 - 4,183	2,909 - 3,715	2,361 - 3,015	2,478 - 3,166	1,822 - 2,326

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	88.19	1.46	2.10	4.02	16.08	831	74
Burbank	48.81	0.71	5.70	3.06	7.82	1,678	97
Corona	15.72	0.77	38.00	0.99	2.26	3,152	211
Daly City	18.91	1.03	1.88	1.40	7.20	3,650	63
Downey	17.53	0.52	12.75	1.10	2.97	3,374	149
Escondido	22.41	0.47	12.17	1.67	5.55	2,208	120
Fullerton	23.56	0.70	7.67	2.01	2.44	2,939	312
Hayward	20.22	0.55	9.30	1.29	3.31	3,044	136
Humboldt Co	12.36	0.37	297.75	2.31	10.80	4,158	42
Inglewood	26.42	0.56	2.95	3.99	4.49	2,416	58
Kings Co	6.68	0.19	199.43	1.44	8.83	8,626	16
Madera Co	8.11	0.73	429.00	1.45	8.41	5,519	36
Marin Co	53.57	0.84	43.33	2.62	15.48	1,709	63
Moreno Valley	7.44	0.26	25.00	0.66	2.18	8,588	104
Napa Co	28.81	0.85	157.40	1.34	6.03	2,323	85
Orange	22.69	0.94	7.85	1.92	3.79	3,081	129
Palmdale	13.50	0.66	51.59	0.91	4.22	3,958	78
Pasadena	64.89	1.23	2.30	5.42	15.91	1,138	70
Rancho Cucamonga	10.83	0.38	18.90	1.00	2.13	4,601	256
Richmond	36.99	0.89	11.00	2.08	7.31	1,668	38
Salinas	17.92	0.40	4.70	1.42	5.99	3,029	74
Santa Clara	51.97	1.58	6.41	2.80	6.38	1,574	270
Santa Maria	10.61	0.37	315.00	1.52	6.37	3,474	77
Sunnyvale	48.48	0.65	12.50	1.92	3.52	2,051	366
Thousand Oaks	44.83	1.13	23.65	2.40	5.01	1,331	249
Torrance	39.86	0.92	3.50	3.93	8.74	1,771	94
Yolo Co	21.68	0.43	146.21	2.99	8.96	3,965	73

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	74,600	13,015	46,020	12.40	3	68	10.53	27.16
Alhambra	88,000	21,912	60,388	7.62	1	55	7.50	22.10
Buena Park Dist	79,800	19,533	35,120	12.40	1	28	6.50	19.50
Carlsbad	88,000		109,937	40.00	4	268	23.40	115.30
Folsom	60,800	12,021	32,393	22.00	1	31	5.50	11.80
Hemet	61,500		45,775	25.97	1	21	2.00	15.50
Lake Co	60,300	11,507	7,637	1,296.00	4	18	3.50	12.63
Livermore	76,700	16,168	46,812	20.28	5	111	11.50	38.51
Lompoc	69,350	18,072	33,337	444.00	3	41	4.30	16.06
Mendocino Co	87,700	17,852	39,333	3,510.00	6	24	7.00	18.00
Mission Viejo	98,300	21,179	90,018	17.50	1	52	13.50	31.82
Monterey Park	62,600	11,085	50,354	7.72	1	65	6.71	32.12
Mountain View	71,600	10,980	66,656	11.78	2	96	17.50	54.00
Nevada Co	95,300	20,924	52,491	978.00	7	37	7.00	37.00
Newport Beach	72,500	9,862	82,372	50.00	4	112	23.00	58.68
Palo Alto	60,500	10,254	45,112	25.98	6	117	28.04	58.58
Palos Verdes Dist	65,900	7,262	32,183	28.00	3	85	16.00	48.50
Pleasanton	66,200	15,772	44,144	22.40	1	53	11.00	34.80
Redlands	66,000	13,662	44,466	37.00	1	42	4.00	33.00
Redondo Beach	65,700	10,107	74,828	6.55	2	51	9.23	27.58
Redwood City	76,300	19,069	57,408	34.00	4	155	18.51	67.91
Roseville	85,500	20,707	54,131	30.92	3	66	11.00	45.00
San Leandro	81,300		83,795	14.87	4	83	13.00	41.50
San Mateo	97,800	15,915	58,919	14.75	3	149	16.00	72.32
Santa Monica	88,000	12,276	126,380	8.30	5	173	33.34	94.80
South San Francisco	61,000	12,259	34,724	10.00	4	102	12.51	45.94
Sutter Co	81,900	16,917	49,182	681.00	5	20	2.00	14.00
Upland	70,500	15,715	81,255	15.20	1	45	4.80	24.08
Whittier	85,600	44,886	152,691	12.51	3	89	13.14	48.60
Yorba Linda	60,800	14,401	28,807	20.00	1	40	5.00	29.00
Yuba Co	61,000	14,152	6,127	643.00	2	15	2.00	11.70

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	1,675,035	121,345		2,012,229	326,265	2,277,691	113,100	920
Alhambra	1,744,575	158,298		2,019,392	74,608	1,844,269	133,954	1,231
Buena Park Dist	1,440,617	143,457		1,716,267	168,089	1,775,900	121,929	14,913
Carlsbad	7,701,020	365,000		8,114,020		7,177,220	127,104	292,797
Folsom	750,000	116,500		866,500		739,500	87,070	68,577
Hemet	944,990	231,934		1,293,572	6,616,784	1,179,271	92,246	58,695
Lake Co	466,387	174,094	5,000	712,648		521,823	90,267	52,248
Livermore	3,445,780	133,376		3,712,508	2,500,000	3,607,530	114,470	11,813
Lompoc	740,618	181,547	5,125	1,086,040	278,743	817,299	105,808	54,717
Mendocino Co	781,077	344,282		1,152,445		781,077	132,888	200,771
Mission Viejo	1,476,200	193,558	4,081	1,914,914		1,721,800	147,045	48,031
Monterey Park	1,419,903	252,222	69,342	1,824,751	566,531	1,296,705	94,681	92,604
Mountain View	4,030,734	113,098		4,145,422		3,955,234	109,903	2,613
Nevada Co	2,234,987	220,900		2,518,914		1,888,102	143,087	2,252
Newport Beach	4,106,052	432,111	66,744	5,058,294	331,915	4,960,001	109,599	398,184
Palo Alto	4,824,343	93,986		5,018,203	732,567	5,758,337	92,550	866
Palos Verdes Dist	3,537,038	159,548		4,218,295		3,922,436	102,749	52,887
Pleasanton	2,956,420	141,680		3,098,100		2,619,252	99,704	51,453
Redlands	1,348,840	312,556		2,030,759	23,284	1,556,961	99,400	
Redondo Beach	2,597,220	183,908		2,913,770	158,820	2,323,774	98,487	104,913
Redwood City	5,007,348	509,500	3,189	5,894,505	46,000	5,288,951	116,753	288,774
Roseville	2,786,821	204,390		2,991,211	111,090	2,690,224	126,343	90,864
San Leandro	4,879,424	123,541		5,054,742		4,569,605	123,451	
San Mateo	4,245,528	314,538		4,867,539	218,913	3,934,291	148,491	117,810
Santa Monica	6,216,537	414,364	2,900	7,437,901	5,467,746	6,131,856	131,214	335,487
South San Francisco	2,813,690	345,044	199,052	3,675,593	32,000	2,775,690	93,920	178,817
Sutter Co	495,597	413,639	26,705	996,902	6,774	607,156	123,146	88,068
Upland	1,072,310	115,383		1,306,833		1,413,393	106,706	845
Whittier	2,717,538	230,143		3,162,355		2,705,702	130,757	90,359
Yorba Linda	2,718,280	217,382	6,064	3,203,946		2,782,300	91,332	143,729
Yuba Co	329,180	274,173	5,800	654,706		225,729	92,550	1,014

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	241,500	1,596,996	173,733	2,012,229	326,265	2,338,494
Alhambra	279,762	1,277,323	425,546	1,982,631	180,990	2,163,621
Buena Park Dist	177,758	908,320	389,324	1,475,402	168,089	1,643,491
Carlsbad	817,500	4,482,297	2,766,223	8,066,020		8,066,020
Folsom	140,000	632,842	153,762	926,604		926,604
Hemet	144,811	506,023	525,584	1,176,418	6,616,784	7,793,202
Lake Co	96,321	437,579	200,576	734,476		734,476
Livermore	390,060	2,038,590	792,680	3,221,330	2,428,341	5,649,671
Lompoc	122,963	697,883	232,820	1,053,666	268,623	1,322,289
Mendocino Co	193,968	774,349	243,894	1,212,211		1,212,211
Mission Viejo	232,000	1,257,138	289,276	1,778,414		1,778,414
Monterey Park	243,157	1,170,066	335,344	1,748,567		1,748,567
Mountain View	408,904	3,349,180	245,402	4,003,486		4,003,486
Nevada Co	326,603	1,168,952	732,924	2,228,479	22,625	2,251,104
Newport Beach	905,782	3,214,333	694,987	4,815,102	261,415	5,076,517
Palo Alto	631,085	3,797,220	495,912	4,924,217	669,679	5,593,896
Palos Verdes Dist	637,243	2,081,315	1,238,629	3,957,187	44,947	4,002,134
Pleasanton	334,000	2,028,545	735,555	3,098,100		3,098,100
Redlands	83,341	1,205,263	60,237	1,348,841	23,284	1,372,125
Redondo Beach	277,870	1,300,440	947,550	2,525,860	158,820	2,684,680
Redwood City	552,393	3,909,629	1,132,385	5,594,407	113,285	5,707,692
Roseville	194,194	1,877,741	290,526	2,362,461	89,580	2,452,041
San Leandro	365,650	2,090,903	2,236,645	4,693,198		4,693,198
San Mateo	373,011	3,247,844	607,117	4,227,972	218,913	4,446,885
Santa Monica	732,200	4,976,901	1,725,900	7,435,001	1,470,016	8,100,917
South San Francisco	438,799	2,545,296	741,768	3,725,863	29,449	3,755,312
Sutter Co	86,196	620,338	283,044	989,578	6,774	996,352
Upland	132,095	800,623	217,162	1,149,880	428	1,150,308
Whittier	380,908	1,808,942	567,708	2,757,558	374,253	3,131,811
Yorba Linda	405,533	1,400,884	582,086	2,388,503	4,694	2,393,197
Yuba Co	32,364	365,962	118,561	516,887		516,887

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF Materials	Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda	14,000	16,890	22,867			49,458			27
Alhambra	18,050	2,685	26,400	35,250		85,101	50,880		23
Buena Park Dist	28,000	4,935	10,248						18
Carlsbad	97,000	21,000	24,000		20,000	170,510	127,000		92
Folsom	5,000	450	10,500	34,500			16,500		15
Hemet	10,100	2,609	24,251						19
Lake Co	9,124	6,645	12,976	35,164		78,457			12
Livermore	33,650	13,273	16,784	330,162		50,050			42
Lompoc	9,560	4,214	11,721	66,402	174	55,140	10,500	3,438	15
Mendocino Co		9,000	18,366				132,888		14
Mission Viejo	20,000	6,000	11,000				39,000	3,601	18
Monterey Park	25,381	5,238	12,306	17,490	6,483	208,022	77,622		28
Mountain View	73,800	5,992	7,000	15,111	5,000	10,000	51,809		56
Nevada Co	35,947	8,917	53,463	40,852					23
Newport Beach	76,750	26,926	1,935			68,012	109,599		66
Palo Alto	83,957	37,825		7,596	6,725				81
Palos Verdes Dist	59,462	4,313	26,096	181,332			102,749		60
Pleasanton	35,000	3,000				32,650	99,704		47
Redlands	4,000	5,006	10,204			68,429			20
Redondo Beach	46,060	7,146	9,302						38
Redwood City	85,838	7,471	87,430	22,876	8,409	159,922	25,000		73
Roseville	13,865	5,892	11,828	24,000	2,442		126,343		28
San Leandro	45,988	6,615			6,895	118,850			58
San Mateo	16,069	5,478	13,915	107,029	4,620	227,819			43
Santa Monica	85,900	26,659	80,958	34,144	16,594	21,440	131,214		84
South San Francisco	53,489	17,287	4,793	69,292	300	385,557	92,920		61
Sutter Co	1,818	4,369	14,388	45,389		115,036	19,112	3,900	12
Upland	18,347		1,041	53,743		19,997			16
Whittier	53,837	12,613	16,990	17,764	2,076		26,140	427	32
Yorba Linda	29,703	1,067	9,375	54,347			60,000	1,400	39
Yuba Co	2,368	1,008	618		8,072	67,700		623	8

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	13,603	5,990	207,224	778	3,932		3,121	4,888	313
Alhambra	11,198	7,723	153,206		500	21,812	2,244	6,648	230
Buena Park Dist	10,267	6,890	98,397		2,100		3,385	3,237	333
Carlsbad	29,077	14,632	280,458		12,054	282,368	24,095	14,928	1,332
Folsom	8,703	5,737	67,978	40			2,207	409	97
Hemet	10,094	6,302	70,277		1,140	40,600	2,531	2,136	202
Lake Co	4,921	2,688	89,976		428	6,000	1,753	1,411	186
Livermore	14,433	11,546	198,899	250	3,076	15,230	4,632	6,793	240
Lompoc	8,811	3,630	112,096		511		3,660	6,541	231
Mendocino Co	7,058		172,779		1,990			4,926	217
Mission Viejo	12,173	9,089	126,575		6,082	3,985	2,258	4,661	271
Monterey Park	11,615	9,298	161,317	8,691	3,286	54,740	5,790	5,721	289
Mountain View	18,427	10,261	282,374		2,726	29,713	13,469	9,714	560
Nevada Co	29,572				1,300				
Newport Beach	17,296	7,443	359,139		16,279	170,256	18,167	15,927	798
Palo Alto	17,100	6,819	237,365		9,455		33,562	11,681	923
Palos Verdes Dist	27,385	9,167	243,647		9,722	65,675	8,826	11,849	677
Pleasanton	20,517	10,556	171,557		710	500	5,628	5,341	330
Redlands	10,279	7,202	99,957	37,868	3,321		1,948	1,563	263
Redondo Beach	17,532	11,100	211,363		850	12,300	9,778	12,093	506
Redwood City	19,039		210,989	40,000	6,069	35,766	16,251	15,358	636
Roseville	22,867	11,029	214,747	1,250	4,037		5,096	6,268	626
San Leandro	24,682		241,222	8,930	2,927	14,137	6,727	7,349	426
San Mateo	18,136	9,798	306,789	13,000	6,571	92,131	10,401	368	815
Santa Monica	21,365	10,365	356,077	754	8,503	21,773	20,351	11,813	835
South San Francisco	18,489	9,000	179,161	4,350	2,757		10,939	6,528	345
Sutter Co	7,574	6,297	143,816		951		954	2,400	155
Upland	6,155	5,008	140,786		1,912	2,421	4,605	3,106	233
Whittier	21,670	13,113	313,134	1,600	3,413	28,430	9,095	6,705	617
Yorba Linda	15,013	14,262	125,323		515	713	6,181	4,529	243
Yuba Co	1,967	1,577	114,711		1,082		492	413	69

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,262	516,819	6.93	79,083	1.06	464	731	360,412
Alhambra	2,536	549,641	6.25	97,827	1.11	335	113	544,704
Buena Park Dist	2,704	409,976	5.14	57,161	0.72		21	316,491
Carlsbad	8,268	1,239,185	14.08	171,601	1.95	1,235	1,173	927,484
Folsom	2,935	269,589	4.43	40,447	0.67	8,458	19,065	239,314
Hemet	2,130	254,998	4.15	34,681	0.56	183	559	184,829
Lake Co	5,824	160,718	2.67	12,158	0.20	14,873	9,723	
Livermore	8,350	789,945	10.30	68,168	0.89	34	209	415,933
Lompoc	5,183	315,093	4.54	24,067	0.35	19,033	12,764	191,176
Mendocino Co	10,564	398,794	4.55	23,000	0.26	35,982	22,318	
Mission Viejo	2,803	578,531	5.89	228,282	2.32	105	259	271,039
Monterey Park	2,827	531,360	8.49	53,783	0.86	302	299	495,588
Mountain View	4,019	881,634	12.31	100,519	1.40	838	454	606,949
Nevada Co	13,208	533,273	5.60	117,320	1.23	881	1,419	323,492
Newport Beach	12,272	1,259,508	17.37	171,571	2.37	53	516	848,331
Palo Alto	13,935	1,117,795	18.48	92,518	1.53	353	521	815,630
Palos Verdes Dist	7,093	861,460	13.07	103,708	1.57	482	28	651,021
Pleasanton	3,103	845,266	12.77	52,970	0.80	1,696	1,866	425,076
Redlands	3,328	273,969	4.15	36,730	0.56	1	96	265,812
Redondo Beach	5,100	798,022	12.15	57,510	0.88	461	155	441,974
Redwood City	8,424	874,314	11.46	41,167	0.54	48,869	22,704	587,936
Roseville	5,336	490,676	5.74	49,364	0.58	418	192	401,800
San Leandro	8,086	705,537	8.68	139,312	1.71			625,000
San Mateo	7,160	636,103	6.50	71,249	0.73	25,118	23,261	583,319
Santa Monica	8,124	1,234,148	14.02	215,656	2.45	601	470	968,869
South San Francisco	7,039	465,085	7.62	70,080	1.15	42,213	18,613	
Sutter Co	5,728	276,000	3.37	58,200	0.71	14,169	5,738	887,000
Upland	2,600	319,947	4.54	61,124	0.87	208	266	216,737
Whittier	5,876	706,143	8.25	122,373	1.43	490	493	498,445
Yorba Linda	3,328	604,156	9.94	80,400	1.32	7,499	4,732	239,825
Yuba Co	2,066	43,945	0.72	6,000	0.10	308	407	50,000

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expenditure	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Alameda	10,062	49,000	51,772	3.98	228,363	17.55	534	15,046
Alhambra	13,650	43,025	34,061	1.55	260,572	11.89	91	5,339
Buena Park Dist	10,058	33,652	25,362	1.30	180,227	9.23	392	18,789
Carlsbad		153,000	80,793		456,771		1,004	36,496
Folsom	10,758	20,000	26,897	2.24	141,648	11.78	172	4,543
Hemet		51,607	19,303		78,064		97	3,612
Lake Co	1,508	35,000	26,659	2.32	45,761	3.98	99	1,291
Livermore	13,148	56,419	80,767	5.00	197,486	12.21	303	18,677
Lompoc	10,953	42,376	37,449	2.07	106,948	5.92	191	3,984
Mendocino Co	7,867						351	6,819
Mission Viejo	19,517	60,000	48,754	2.30	313,488	14.80	169	8,254
Monterey Park	6,255	73,302	64,272	5.80	293,879	26.51	486	8,628
Mountain View		60,800	90,890	8.28	336,627	30.66	421	27,427
Nevada Co	16,797							
Newport Beach	8,709	118,553	777,880	78.88	291,842	29.59	563	17,864
Palo Alto	8,438	76,479	59,006	5.75	510,678	49.80	448	25,954
Palos Verdes Dist		89,384	73,195	10.08	353,631	48.70	184	5,943
Pleasanton	10,560	99,000	78,157	4.96	497,271	31.53	1,037	34,459
Redlands	14,514	21,954	28,820	2.11	133,050	9.74	190	7,601
Redondo Beach	13,146	55,825	54,292	5.37	247,154	24.45	60	4,049
Redwood City	19,069	85,270	75,213	3.94	360,204	18.89	2,609	68,532
Roseville	14,225	50,989	78,832	3.81	265,506	12.82	396	12,780
San Leandro	18,769	43,000	78,294		269,684		344	29,170
San Mateo	15,907	45,896	58,282	3.66	214,340	13.47	637	22,138
Santa Monica	18,315	69,593	81,648	6.65	301,451	24.56	1,474	45,843
South San Francisco	10,280	94,431	52,589	4.29	175,396	14.31	466	14,285
Sutter Co		33,350			138,000	8.16	1,452	18,525
Upland	16,429	39,009	51,732	3.29	150,706	9.59	108	3,444
Whittier	18,323	69,185	100,203	2.23	250,109	5.57	955	27,588
Yorba Linda		72,880	48,128	3.34	298,091	20.70	359	15,121
Yuba Co	1,656	11,600	28,082	1.98			179	1,250

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Alameda	238	298	1,300					
Alhambra	148	411	1,773	21	31	438	231	
Buena Park Dist								
Carlsbad	127	223	7,027					
Folsom								
Hemet	177	184	4,513	20	82	213	378	
Lake Co	193	219	5,121	26	67	390	150	
Livermore	204	379	14,493					43
Lompoc	78	135	4,237	58	146	1,534	1,594	
Mendocino Co								
Mission Viejo								
Monterey Park	352	622	3,117	65	92	240	620	466
Mountain View								
Nevada Co	78	166	1,439	50	121	288	250	39
Newport Beach	94	183	6,026	11	18	258	158	
Palo Alto								
Palos Verdes Dist								
Pleasanton								
Redlands	1	11	3					
Redondo Beach								
Redwood City	260	260	56,385	106	252	9,720	1,500	50
Roseville								
San Leandro	64	99	9,980	108	167	1,540	1,400	
San Mateo	182	227	5,171	58	142	250	193	
Santa Monica	111	111	2,873					
South San Francisco	176	210	2,870	42	212	848	314	
Sutter Co	543	561	17,736	104	263	3,112	1,422	
Upland	47	185	1,904	9	25	395	362	
Whittier								
Yorba Linda								
Yuba Co	54	54	1,906	26	668	1,003	668	

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	8,825 - 10,729	-	5,815 -7,068	-	3,413 - 4,150	3,099 - 3,765	2,544 - 3,093	1,995 - 2,424
Alhambra	5,656 - 7,070	4,108 - 5,341	3,359 -4,367	-	-	3,037 - 3,958	2,489 - 3,241	2,123 - 2,768
Buena Park Dist	- 7,956	4,706 - 5,732	4,411 -5,375	3,281 -3,997	3,030 - 3,692	3,030 - 3,692	-	1,913 - 2,331
Carlsbad	7,116 - 10,175	6,033 - 8,750	3,972 -4,830	4,242 -5,825	3,421 - 4,160	3,007 - 3,655	2,490 - 3,376	2,019 - 2,607
Folsom	6,262 - 6,262	-	-	-	3,186 - 3,874	2,890 - 3,513	2,621 - 3,187	2,052 - 2,495
Hemet	5,958 - 7,604	2,911 - 3,716	3,606 -4,602	-	-	-	2,110 - 2,693	1,775 - 2,266
Lake Co	3,695 - 4,491	-	-	2,473 -3,006	-	2,242 - 2,725	1,770 - 2,151	1,537 - 1,868
Livermore	8,507 - 10,633	5,867 - 7,334	-	4,359 -5,298	3,962 - 4,816	3,564 - 4,332	3,349 - 4,072	2,934 - 3,566
Lompoc	5,554 - 6,750	-	3,376 -4,103	-	-	3,062 - 3,722	2,667 - 3,242	1,940 - 2,358
Mendocino Co	4,397 - 5,345	-	-	3,066 -3,727	-	2,919 - 3,546	1,976 - 2,402	1,792 - 2,178
Mission Viejo	6,154 - 9,231	-	3,609 -4,872	-	3,123 - 4,216	-	2,545 - 3,436	2,085 - 2,815
Monterey Park	6,251 - 7,997	-	4,171 -5,335	-	-	3,544 - 4,534	2,723 - 3,484	2,387 - 3,054
Mountain View	8,970 - 13,092	5,413 - 6,368	4,905 -5,770	-	4,228 - 4,974	3,731 - 4,507	3,618 - 4,396	3,276 - 3,983
Nevada Co	4,532 - 5,533	-	3,072 -3,750	2,780 -3,394	-	2,516 - 3,072	2,113 - 2,580	1,606 - 1,961
Newport Beach	8,226 - 10,023	6,547 - 7,956	4,124 -5,800	3,409 -4,796	3,409 - 4,796	3,172 - 4,460	2,694 - 3,793	2,099 - 2,955
Palo Alto	- 10,519	-	-7,574	-6,030	4,040 - 5,049	3,555 - 4,446	3,292 - 4,113	2,858 - 3,567
Palos Verdes Dist	7,500 - 7,500	4,520 - 5,900	3,491 -4,519	3,491 -4,519	-	3,086 - 3,974	2,023 - 2,636	1,779 - 2,305
Pleasanton	8,701 -	7,223 -	4,424 -5,380	-	3,850 - 4,678	-	3,160 - 3,839	2,737 - 3,326
Redlands	6,711 - 8,157	-	3,900 -4,741	-	3,363 - 4,088	-	2,501 - 3,040	1,906 - 2,317
Redondo Beach	6,024 - 7,941	-	3,787 -4,887	-	3,323 - 4,291	-	2,497 - 2,846	2,269 - 2,589
Redwood City	9,091 - 11,139	-	5,933 -7,118	5,933 -7,118	3,948 - 4,800	3,590 - 4,364	2,974 - 3,614	2,555 - 3,106
Roseville	7,148 - 9,579	5,018 - 6,725	4,189 -5,614	4,189 -5,614	2,845 - 3,813	2,845 - 3,813	2,438 - 3,267	2,211 - 2,963
San Leandro	8,096 - 10,781	-	6,746 -8,201	-	4,568 - 5,552	3,946 - 4,796	3,092 - 3,758	2,874 - 3,493
San Mateo	11,234 - 11,234	-	5,124 -6,110	-	3,906 - 4,660	3,551 - 4,235	3,364 - 4,010	2,660 - 3,170
Santa Monica	7,296 - 9,008	6,387 - 7,885	5,870 -7,247	4,568 -5,639	3,973 - 4,905	3,378 - 4,170	3,238 - 3,998	2,488 - 3,072
South San Francisco	9,024 - 10,967	6,803 - 8,268	5,392 -6,555	5,392 -6,555	-	3,817 - 4,638	3,165 - 3,848	1,927 - 2,342
Sutter Co	4,458 - 5,439	-	-	-	2,577 - 3,208	-	2,105 - 2,621	1,518 - 1,889
Upland	6,583 - 8,002	3,830 - 4,655	3,293 -4,002	2,972 -3,613	2,143 - 2,605	2,143 - 2,605	1,992 - 2,422	1,816 - 2,207
Whittier	6,434 - 7,866	-	3,838 -5,267	2,947 -4,043	2,947 - 4,043	2,681 - 3,677	2,193 - 3,007	1,915 - 2,866
Yorba Linda	7,556 - 9,184	5,027 - 6,111	3,614 -4,426	-	3,614 - 4,426	3,172 - 3,855	2,783 - 3,382	2,059 - 2,502
Yuba Co	4,403 - 5,618	-	-	-	2,567 - 3,278	-	1,912 - 2,441	1,664 - 2,123

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	22.45	0.66	4.13	2.47	9.73	2,747	71
Alhambra	19.82	0.49	7.62	1.70	2.88	3,982	217
Buena Park Dist	18.05	0.42	12.40	1.22	3.39	4,092	152
Carlsbad	87.51	1.74	10.00	3.19	9.40	763	150
Folsom	12.34	0.33	22.00	1.11	4.83	5,153	92
Hemet	15.37	0.84	25.97	1.14	3.46	3,968	120
Lake Co	7.73	0.58	324.00	1.49	9.66	4,774	28
Livermore	44.93	0.74	4.06	2.59	10.89	1,992	95
Lompoc	10.68	0.61	148.00	1.35	7.47	4,318	61
Mendocino Co	8.91		585.00	1.97	12.05	4,872	38
Mission Viejo	15.02	0.61	17.50	1.20	2.85	3,089	206
Monterey Park	22.68	1.17	7.72	2.55	4.52	1,949	188
Mountain View	56.30	0.85	5.89	3.71	5.61	1,326	219
Nevada Co	23.45		139.71		13.86	2,576	40
Newport Beach	56.64	1.64	12.50	4.37	16.93	1,236	103
Palo Alto	79.74	1.26	4.33	3.92	23.03	1,033	80
Palos Verdes Dist	53.67	1.36	9.33	3.70	10.76	1,359	121
Pleasanton	44.66	1.50	22.40	2.58	4.69	1,902	272
Redlands	20.44	0.33	37.00	1.51	5.04	2,000	82
Redondo Beach	39.53	0.85	3.28	2.90	7.76	2,382	156
Redwood City	65.63	1.12	8.50	2.77	11.04	1,124	104
Roseville	32.59	0.60	10.31	2.46	6.24	1,900	92
San Leandro	60.02	0.53	3.72	2.97	9.95	1,959	87
San Mateo	43.41	0.47	4.92	2.54	7.32	1,352	89
Santa Monica	70.64	0.79	1.66	3.89	9.23	928	152
South San Francisco	46.13	1.55	2.50	2.86	11.54	1,328	66
Sutter Co	6.05	0.41	136.20	1.75	6.99	5,850	48
Upland	15.21	0.55	15.20	2.00	3.69	2,928	123
Whittier	31.75	0.81	4.17	3.66	6.86	1,761	120
Yorba Linda	44.71	1.20	20.00	2.04	5.47	2,097	182
Yuba Co	5.40	0.19	321.50	1.88	3.39	5,214	21

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	52,000	4,963	31,848	8.60	2	39	6.50	22.90
Arcadia	54,900	9,657	57,071	12.00	1	43	11.50	29.25
Azusa	46,100	11,814	43,801	9.13	1	21	5.25	17.15
Calaveras Co	41,700	7,425	19,861	1,027.00	8	19	1.00	12.10
Cerritos	53,100		42,942	8.90	2	95	11.00	59.50
Colton	49,100		41,982	18.37	2	14	3.00	11.50
Covina	48,100	11,070	32,405	6.80	1	32	6.39	18.07
Glendora	50,800	11,282	37,268	19.00	1	40	7.00	26.92
Imperial Co	49,800	10,148	5,497	4,275.00	9	18	1.00	8.00
Lodi	59,400	13,524	39,950	12.00	1	34	5.00	22.50
Murrieta	51,600	19,763	26,775	28.00	1	11	2.00	7.50
National City	58,100		33,501	8.65	1	76	6.11	36.32
Palm Springs	43,700	6,138	27,832	105.50	1	30	11.00	25.50
Palo Verde Valley Dist	41,600	4,295	10,302	1,003.00	1	6	1.00	4.16
Placentia Dist	51,500	10,532	15,926	7.10	1	22	7.00	16.00
Porterville	41,000	11,888	42,134	11.80	1	15	1.00	11.00
San Benito Co	54,300	14,690	23,235	1,396.00	2	9	1.50	8.00
San Bruno	40,350	7,681	22,809	5.87	1	22	7.00	16.75
San Rafael	56,700	10,937	29,528	21.50	2	63	8.19	22.18
Siskiyou Co	44,450	8,384	24,650	6,267.00	12	31	4.80	15.90
Tehama Co	56,900	12,527	19,380	2,976.00	3	9	3.00	9.00
Tulare	45,300	12,796	22,779	14.01	1	12	2.00	7.75
Tuolumne Co	55,800	8,986	18,526	2,217.00	7	30	2.37	16.64
Watsonville	53,950	13,650	47,012	6.19	2	47	10.55	27.55
Woodland	50,400	12,720	33,210	7.50	1	23	4.50	17.00

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	1,579,711	105,194		1,773,441	35,882	1,625,654	78,850	3,585
Arcadia	2,011,716	148,930		2,413,724	207,000	2,004,530	82,503	84
Azusa	1,071,535	99,652		1,171,187	1,150,015	1,282,000	70,097	21,368
Calaveras Co	379,381	107,682		553,744		449,299	62,563	982
Cerritos	4,739,080	80,064		4,819,144	17,780,620	4,739,080	80,068	875
Colton	872,587	107,073		1,030,905		872,587	74,664	710
Covina	899,828	154,970	34,150	1,158,980	23,876	831,270	73,142	7,350
Glendora	1,522,218	82,276		1,797,245	12,000	1,462,311	77,024	5,197
Imperial Co	431,000	34,718		498,947	284,000	447,150	76,300	
Lodi	1,128,134	223,557		1,434,418	110,000	1,179,690	89,201	51,663
Murrieta	534,544	79,199	6,000	668,534	6,881	537,000	71,315	11,717
National City	1,211,517	463,828	53,090	1,882,565	56,290	1,409,829	86,309	
Palm Springs	2,104,875	66,673		2,326,548		2,104,875	66,673	60,468
Palo Verde Valley Dist	118,904	61,954		221,778		140,835	61,954	7
Placentia Dist	1,182,221	125,236		1,422,156		1,631,021	77,328	13,506
Porterville	572,337	184,878		758,430		572,337	61,878	33,626
San Benito Co	320,218	82,878		426,315		425,637	81,605	761
San Bruno	1,456,900	133,507		1,592,798		1,456,900	62,106	70,571
San Rafael	1,528,745	175,731		2,009,264		1,540,745	86,613	20,465
Siskiyou Co	911,768	77,780		1,003,189	14,062	920,990	67,434	5,008
Tehama Co	405,215	107,641	30,999	550,902	1,823	405,215	86,461	1,922
Tulare	479,800	68,651		551,651	4,300	479,800	68,651	37,136
Tuolumne Co	654,690	98,328		788,980	184,602	654,051	84,026	2,122
Watsonville	1,494,096	173,204		1,748,201	317,680	1,814,196	75,349	83,069
Woodland	915,735	115,710	43,555	1,150,000		943,972	77,024	38,686

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	174,515	1,099,565	357,269	1,631,349	35,882	1,667,231
Arcadia	253,649	1,275,520	380,620	1,909,789	197,000	2,106,789
Azusa	120,848	628,420	97,517	846,785		846,785
Calaveras Co	52,117	302,268	140,689	495,074		495,074
Cerritos	931,555	2,784,578	349,397	4,065,530	17,780,620	21,846,150
Colton	149,485	612,437	241,738	1,003,660		1,003,660
Covina	163,937	717,211	255,471	1,136,619	23,876	1,160,495
Glendora	181,394	1,039,884	214,861	1,436,139	12,000	1,448,139
Imperial Co	42,500	238,573	195,515	476,588	284,000	760,588
Lodi	167,287	796,813	152,494	1,116,594	128,993	1,245,587
Murrieta	80,000	328,454	182,047	590,501	6,881	597,382
National City	182,975	1,132,398	545,095	1,860,468	56,290	1,916,758
Palm Springs	268,300	1,345,805	389,228	2,003,333	117,000	2,120,333
Palo Verde Valley Dist	26,150	111,583	58,639	196,372		196,372
Placentia Dist	154,189	806,397	463,426	1,424,012		1,424,012
Porterville	70,822	433,640	197,414	701,876		701,876
San Benito Co	46,930	345,071	37,894	429,895	3,441	433,336
San Bruno	172,395	1,085,931	331,383	1,589,709		1,589,709
San Rafael	240,519	1,540,985	378,300	2,159,804	4,743	2,164,547
Siskiyou Co	83,341	620,973	285,233	989,547	14,062	1,003,609
Tehama Co	63,587	356,077	76,681	496,345	98,137	594,482
Tulare	105,000	358,170	84,420	547,590	4,300	551,890
Tuolumne Co	102,874	551,175	132,851	786,900	181,602	968,502
Watsonville	279,889	1,197,678	261,801	1,739,368	129,931	1,869,299
Woodland	126,000	783,064	278,930	1,187,994		1,187,994

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF Materials	Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Altadena Dist	4,398	3,942	4,117		1,574	72,523			31
Arcadia			15,000	14,289	20,826	66,427	80,903		35
Azusa	10,329	684	6,150	20,000		100,374	12,792	816	18
Calaveras Co	1,680	6,593	12,188	6,781		72,000	20,000		12
Cerritos	112,597	10,269		5,540	27,010				77
Colton	34,923		3,814			111,605			20
Covina	19,664	3,384	8,295			102,660	73,142		24
Glendora	32,000	3,706	30,417	48,483	1,832	91,752	77,020		28
Imperial Co	1,000	750	7,300			81,974			10
Lodi	8,502	5,856	9,298		65	75,056			19
Murrieta	6,258	1,333	8,308	19,470			56,173		11
National City	15,606	3,000					33,989		32
Palm Springs	33,000	2,000	14,000		1,000	38,016	66,673		46
Palo Verde Valley Dist	507	1,399	4,149	7,975	509				5
Placentia Dist	8,809	5,628	14,228	26,119	1,500	139,742	77,328		28
Porterville	16,250	1,255	6,000	40,425		96,000			17
San Benito Co	4,310	1,005	1,788		1,050			4,160	8
San Bruno	16,367	7,317	9,423	35,078		14,000			39
San Rafael	35,000			102,393		458,347	40,933	2,680	38
Siskiyou Co	4,747	5,648	37,012	57,414				2,012	22
Tehama Co	130	2,353	5,814	5,619	3,742	62,126	25,896	1,492	9
Tulare	6,000	1,800	1,400	29,700	1,600	102,026	21,550	1,040	12
Tuolumne Co	10,535	4,836	19,832		500	69,111	80,000	244	14
Watsonville	31,575	5,443	19,152		8,151	128,545			32
Woodland	12,000	6,300	12,000	38,000		219,622	45,000		24

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	8,292	6,028	134,678		36	13,540	7,001	1,598	359
Arcadia	14,023		158,548	32,249			3,680	4,166	261
Azusa	6,488	3,177	122,653		1,321	3,355	1,954	1,954	155
Calaveras Co	5,591	2,008	84,372				3,787	3,103	153
Cerritos	29,510	19,871	197,680		522	18,310	5,118	8,596	402
Colton			99,826		133		4,631	7,804	300
Covina	4,267	3,261	94,504		866		3,583	4,922	206
Glendora	8,858	11,904	75,207		388	4,186	7,410	6,111	295
Imperial Co	5,863	1,500	62,105				180	190	95
Lodi	7,461	5,071	135,550		1,110		2,988	971	350
Murrieta	5,711	6,634	27,362	129			2,059	1,019	77
National City	12,257		164,321				4,506	7,209	250
Palm Springs	7,085	6,191	152,913	55,043	7,692	34,334	7,996	11,221	573
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,847	1,591	51,837		106	259	918	599	79
Placentia Dist	9,000	5,296	110,969	148	922	873	2,819	2,919	156
Porterville	2,858	2,838	83,950		522	30,000	3,515	3,725	127
San Benito Co	7,899	4,127	116,472	176		360	1,305	1,920	188
San Bruno	9,936		100,285	129	480		4,353	3,546	243
San Rafael	9,197	6,466	121,846		1,047	6,055	4,286	3,423	319
Siskiyou Co	9,262	2,598	147,957	336	626	1,680	2,049	3,402	225
Tehama Co	4,289	1,823	102,494		723	31,400	2,092	1,144	125
Tulare	8,470	9,210	96,870		5,690		780	990	160
Tuolumne Co	5,543	2,451	78,826		365	184	2,005	1,462	190
Watsonville	13,985	9,600	120,605		740		5,462	3,695	315
Woodland	5,307	5,465	97,324	350	1,410	17,600	1,200	1,550	260

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,914	154,487	2.97	51,528	0.99	1,247	631	197,412
Arcadia	3,038	584,255	10.64	82,578	1.50	35	712	555,598
Azusa	2,860	126,964	2.75	13,594	0.29	213	94	134,657
Calaveras Co	11,180	136,319	3.27	11,886	0.29	280	810	
Cerritos	3,241	758,780	14.29	108,767	2.05	684	449	751,982
Colton	4,940	353,365	7.20	90,563	1.84			
Covina	2,243	266,069	5.53	37,521	0.78	318	115	238,760
Glendora	2,866	424,621	8.36	47,421	0.93	647	394	314,487
Imperial Co	7,400	29,524	0.59	3,404	0.07	2	125	29,875
Lodi	3,028	302,798	5.10	15,688	0.26	313	719	270,103
Murrieta	2,028	128,292	2.49	56,072	1.09	3,327	3,621	46,436
National City	2,848	324,397	5.58	43,836	0.75			277,235
Palm Springs	2,860	403,722	9.24	79,186	1.81	1,958	531	219,979
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	39,378	0.95	4,945	0.12	1	729	93,466
Placentia Dist	1,907	172,306	3.35	24,388	0.47	4,010	2,060	308,301
Porterville	3,520	171,655	4.19	43,838	1.07	5,346	5,018	140,500
San Benito Co	2,637	117,546	2.16	6,989	0.13	217	417	112,260
San Bruno	3,077	248,126	6.15	30,673	0.76	20,134	10,867	250,236
San Rafael	3,560	336,566	5.94	65,993	1.16	7,721	10,962	150,000
Siskiyou Co	12,385	230,791	5.19	20,952	0.47	1,617	2,813	120,000
Tehama Co	3,543	136,013	2.39	6,275	0.11	548	363	
Tulare	2,548	113,455	2.50	19,201	0.42	10,079	4,103	
Tuolumne Co	6,525	192,225	3.44	12,209	0.22	328	3,051	327,569
Watsonville	4,039	452,706	8.39	49,743	0.92	592	613	410,337
Woodland	3,886	250,150	4.96	38,000	0.75	6,320	5,810	192,000

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expenditure	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Altadena Dist		17,330	38,275	7.71	39,311	7.92	573	16,287
Arcadia		50,000	56,887	5.89			140	9,354
Azusa	9,890		32,900	2.78	68,082	5.76	244	10,839
Calaveras Co	4,508	7,217	21,753	2.93	26,000	3.50	80	939
Cerritos	7,544	191,000	84,933		417,329		232	12,019
Colton	14,845	20,653	28,949		103,467			
Covina	7,704	26,098	29,536	2.67	122,897	11.10	130	4,334
Glendora	5,070	44,000	16,512	1.46	159,577	14.14	223	9,744
Imperial Co	2,073	12,000	32,100	3.16	11,765	1.16	63	1,332
Lodi	11,280	31,526	42,167	3.12	149,275	11.04	232	10,240
Murrieta	10,559	37,900	10,711	0.54	70,254	3.55	25	1,420
National City			53,158					
Palm Springs	6,138	33,500	39,185	6.38	105,598	17.20	146	3,200
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,923	3,846	15,911	3.70	13,858	3.23	123	2,417
Placentia Dist	3,582	40,103	39,069	3.71	81,987	7.78	502	13,119
Porterville	11,138	9,000	19,801	1.67	53,145	4.47	222	6,811
San Benito Co	6,737	8,679	25,554	1.74	48,884	3.33	183	3,652
San Bruno	6,841	37,754	32,907	4.28	94,532	12.31	297	9,908
San Rafael	5,500	30,661	41,691	3.81	121,858	11.14	111	5,075
Siskiyou Co	4,733	15,596	39,858	4.75	34,211	4.08	343	3,079
Tehama Co	4,438	15,000	17,841	1.42	22,714	1.81		4,112
Tulare	9,549	44,000	22,300	1.74	40,372	3.16	138	2,564
Tuolumne Co	3,779	15,728	20,793	2.31	44,891	5.00	338	5,665
Watsonville	12,139	44,318	31,926	2.34	130,612	9.57	231	4,683
Woodland	11,070	40,000	29,002	2.28	95,500	7.51	124	6,395

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Altadena Dist	51	58	702	15	41	330	96	
Arcadia	108	174	2,588					91
Azusa	75	83	434					
Calaveras Co	105	112	1,708					
Cerritos								
Colton	61	92	560	21	52	785	3,344	
Covina	138	147	3,536					
Glendora	40	40	2,588					
Imperial Co	258	280	16,728	107	193	398	726	
Lodi	93	116	4,602					
Murrieta								
National City	239	266	4,336	85	141	1,612	1,565	
Palm Springs	92	97	5,712	53	124	548	762	
Palo Verde Valley Dist								
Placentia Dist	230	330	11,132	28	56	18	13	27
Porterville	60	80	2,939					
San Benito Co								
San Bruno								
San Rafael	628	716	25,925	209	363	943	1,390	
Siskiyou Co								
Tehama Co	114	125	2,214	36	70	1,100	26	
Tulare	46	80	1,668					
Tuolumne Co	65	78	1,549					
Watsonville	72	80	1,579	9	25	292	102	
Woodland				20	40	500	10	

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	- 5,464	-	3,440 -4,285	3,440 -4,285	3,191 - 3,982	2,966 - 3,702	2,206 - 2,754	2,051 - 2,555
Arcadia	7,104 - 8,872	5,028 - 6,279	4,444 -5,550	-	-	3,472 - 4,336	2,920 - 3,648	2,849 - 3,559
Azusa	6,532 - 7,969	4,239 - 5,152	3,518 -4,241	-	-	3,200 - 3,855	2,532 - 3,042	2,105 - 2,523
Calaveras Co	4,279 - 4,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,563 - 1,901
Cerritos	6,501 - 8,119	-	4,494 -5,606	-	-	3,777 - 4,711	3,008 - 3,690	2,810 - 3,450
Colton	6,441 - 7,743	3,968 - 4,821	3,961 -4,485	-	-	-	2,031 - 2,641	1,713 - 2,289
Covina	4,984 - 6,058	-	3,553 -4,319	-	-	3,153 - 3,833	2,226 - 2,706	-
Glendora	6,021 - 7,318	-	3,494 -4,181	-	3,224 - 3,919	2,931 - 3,563	2,352 - 2,859	-
Imperial Co	4,411 - 5,632	-	-	-	-	-	1,652 - 2,115	1,546 - 1,978
Lodi	5,473 - 6,651	-	4,188 -5,090	-	3,374 - 4,102	3,068 - 3,729	2,422 - 2,943	2,201 - 2,676
Murrieta	6,820 - 8,119	-	-	-	3,574 - 4,344	-	2,931 - 3,574	2,352 - 2,799
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm Springs	6,946 - 8,462	5,037 - 6,184	4,035 -4,917	-	-	2,771 - 3,378	2,638 - 3,214	2,275 - 2,771
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,101 - 3,101	-	-	-	-	-	2,291 - 2,291	-
Placentia Dist	7,863 - 7,863	-	4,125 -5,227	-	3,480 - 4,452	2,988 - 3,823	2,527 - 3,232	1,882 - 2,722
Porterville	4,191 - 5,115	2,900 - 3,539	-	-	-	-	2,111 - 2,574	-
San Benito Co	- 6,137	-	-	-	-	2,823 - 3,603	2,463 - 3,143	1,946 - 2,487
San Bruno	8,729 - 10,711	6,260 - 7,681	5,628 -6,907	-	4,257 - 6,006	3,701 - 4,542	2,871 - 4,050	-
San Rafael	6,776 - 8,537	4,754 - 5,942	-	-	4,035 - 4,904	3,655 - 4,443	-	-
Siskiyou Co	4,086 - 5,216	-	2,533 -3,079	-	2,583 - 3,140	2,342 - 2,849	1,835 - 2,231	1,439 - 1,729
Tehama Co	4,089 - 4,982	-	-	-	2,343 - 2,853	2,176 - 2,648	1,741 - 2,121	1,394 - 1,699
Tulare	5,186 - 6,304	-	-	-	2,850 - 3,465	-	2,041 - 2,480	1,875 - 2,279
Tuolumne Co	4,202 - 5,130	-	-	-	-	2,344 - 2,862	1,855 - 2,264	1,515 - 2,049
Watsonville	6,364 - 8,528	-	4,030 -5,401	-	3,168 - 4,245	-	2,759 - 3,698	2,171 - 2,909
Woodland	4,587 - 5,849	3,710 - 4,509	3,361 -4,085	-	-	3,045 - 3,701	2,128 - 2,586	1,928 - 2,343

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	30.38	0.33	4.30	2.59	7.53	2,271	39
Arcadia	36.64	0.91	12.00	2.89	5.53	1,877	192
Azusa	23.24		9.13	2.64	6.20	2,688	44
Calaveras Co	9.10	0.17	128.38	1.88	26.81	3,446	12
Cerritos	89.25	3.60	4.45	3.69	6.10	892	234
Colton	17.77	0.42	9.19	2.03	10.06	4,270	72
Covina	18.71	0.54	6.80	1.96	4.66	2,662	119
Glendora	29.96	0.87	19.00	1.31	5.64	1,887	148
Imperial Co	8.65	0.24	475.00	1.25	14.86	6,225	4
Lodi	18.99	0.53	12.00	2.26	5.10	2,640	100
Murrieta	10.36	0.73	28.00	0.52	3.93	6,880	63
National City	20.85		8.65	2.83	4.90	1,600	114
Palm Springs	48.17	0.77	105.50	3.44	6.54	1,714	141
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2.86	0.09	1,003.00	1.24	5.68	10,000	17
Placentia Dist	22.96	0.78	7.10	2.15	3.70	3,219	90
Porterville	13.96	0.22	11.80	2.05	8.59	3,727	49
San Benito Co	5.90	0.16	698.00	1.52	4.86	6,788	45
San Bruno	36.11	0.94	5.87	2.49	7.63	2,409	81
San Rafael	26.96	0.54	10.75	2.15	6.28	2,556	95
Siskiyou Co	20.51	0.35	522.25	3.32	27.86	2,796	19
Tehama Co	7.12	0.26	992.00	1.80	6.23	6,322	38
Tulare	10.59	0.97	14.01	1.86	5.62	5,845	45
Tuolumne Co	11.73	0.28	316.71	1.32	11.69	3,353	29
Watsonville	27.69	0.82	3.10	2.13	7.49	1,958	112
Woodland	18.17	0.79	7.50	1.93	7.71	2,965	64

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	36,100		16,883	594.00	7	20	5.00	10.00
Banning Dist	26,870	5,732	15,252	306.00	2	17	0.80	11.06
Beaumont Dist	24,800	5,015	12,985	60.00	1	16	4.25	7.50
Benicia	27,000	6,412	21,571	12.60	1	67	5.75	21.35
Beverly Hills	34,900	2,850	70,405	5.69	2	146	22.25	89.00
Brawley	22,950	4,870	12,800	5.00	2	13	1.00	10.00
Burlingame	35,700	4,584	27,513	6.05	2	81	11.00	37.80
Calabasas	20,750	5,500	10,159	13.00	1	14	2.50	8.50
Calexico	30,400	7,729	12,048	6.40	2	10	1.00	8.50
Coalinga Dist	25,700		9,481	1,100.00	2	10	5.00	8.00
Coronado	25,950	3,226	45,822	5.08	1	37	8.00	23.00
Del Norte Co Dist	27,850	5,505	15,356	1,003.00	2	9	1.00	6.45
Dixon Dist	23,700	4,356	6,493	196.00	1	12	1.00	2.00
El Centro	39,350	18,777	30,054	6.00	2	10	2.00	6.00
Los Gatos	28,950	5,025	21,107	14.00	1	34	8.25	17.75
Menlo Park	31,100	6,737	24,407	19.00	2	55	7.75	22.62
Monrovia	37,950	8,727	26,766	13.75	1	34	9.20	18.18
Monterey	29,800	4,676	16,635	8.36	2	56	13.00	34.00
Paso Robles	25,800	5,786	23,305	16.80	2	18	4.00	9.00
Plumas Co	24,500	4,393	7,814	3,528.00	11	21	2.75	11.15
Santa Paula Dist	28,750		13,094	108.00	1	28	1.85	11.95
South Pasadena	24,950	3,765	31,856	3.44	1	36	7.40	21.15

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co	572,474	63,803	550	641,027	19,533	598,800	53,886	9,198
Banning Dist	361,761	41,537		419,832	677	401,600	40,186	1,409
Beaumont Dist	376,923	40,937		471,948	52,466	360,000	36,533	3,236
Benicia	1,537,210	250,634		1,890,237		901,010	41,404	180,972
Beverly Hills	8,418,686	298,911		9,240,794		7,215,813	52,592	281,498
Brawley	318,938	50,543		619,481	218,590	381,675	35,543	35
Burlingame	2,902,320	160,000		3,062,320	82,325	3,062,320	54,647	210,994
Calabasas	771,476	32,185		827,668	36,789	770,000	31,053	563
Calexico	554,887	44,753	8,500	618,014		554,887	44,753	60,548
Coalinga Dist	410,083	40,021		694,893		636,073	39,212	5,116
Coronado	1,498,546	60,685		1,728,445		1,498,546	36,685	31,631
Del Norte Co Dist	125,229	126,372		327,671		165,125	42,774	769
Dixon Dist	444,519	37,421		494,175		175,800	36,381	1,771
El Centro	408,798	76,387		485,185	154,035	370,998	60,812	14,951
Los Gatos	1,634,022	45,473		1,774,200		1,723,600	44,296	1,177
Menlo Park	1,285,418	184,630		1,623,048	69,000	1,502,190	47,569	109,639
Monrovia	1,156,548	177,485		1,334,033		1,104,888	57,615	60
Monterey	2,377,019	45,209		2,537,317	17,507	2,760,477	45,209	1,950
Paso Robles	937,161	96,752		1,077,712	12,502	1,091,000	38,360	67,909
Plumas Co	413,043	95,809	2,830	545,959	2,000	395,066	37,538	2,843
Santa Paula Dist	430,579	65,693	14,100	613,902		425,118	44,601	24,348
South Pasadena	1,244,170	104,158	10,000	1,462,224	60,000	1,226,670	37,751	46,468

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co	25,007	453,450	144,850	623,307	19,533	642,840
Banning Dist	60,878	210,381	107,970	379,229	1,676	380,905
Beaumont Dist	58,900	221,643	105,143	385,686	152,100	537,786
Benicia	201,015	984,450	489,815	1,675,280		1,675,280
Beverly Hills	1,142,178	4,155,894	2,048,340	7,346,412	12,237	7,358,649
Brawley	56,100	218,603	43,948	318,651	189,134	507,785
Burlingame	360,290	2,155,806	483,899	2,999,995	82,325	3,082,320
Calabasas	44,500		300,000	344,500		344,500
Calexico	58,250	362,482	192,405	613,137		613,137
Coalinga Dist	50,818	310,861	149,385	511,064	4,010	515,074
Coronado	203,156	1,021,995	273,395	1,498,546		1,498,546
Del Norte Co Dist	39,240	175,715	133,236	348,191		348,191
Dixon Dist	56,403	169,182	1,565	227,150		227,150
El Centro	70,947	303,529	26,537	401,013		401,013
Los Gatos	208,811	1,069,350	408,841	1,687,002		1,687,002
Menlo Park	193,767	1,221,925	203,364	1,619,056	19,000	1,638,056
Monrovia	112,525	815,702	228,321	1,156,548		1,156,548
Monterey	225,403	1,698,574	409,141	2,333,118		2,333,118
Paso Robles	42,182	402,714	632,816	1,077,712	12,502	1,090,214
Plumas Co	47,371	421,850	76,380	545,601	2,000	547,601
Santa Paula Dist	34,941	347,726	156,341	539,008	47,052	586,060
South Pasadena	176,683	874,476	348,317	1,399,476	60,000	1,459,476

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF Materials	Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Amador Co	1,000		25,000	21,000	500	51,178			17
Banning Dist	6,920	1,037	5,052	10,810		5,957	12,883	450	14
Beaumont Dist	9,050	2,700	2,225	5,775	350	1,500	36,743		16
Benicia	22,250	1,000	175	98,003	336	113,540	41,404		62
Beverly Hills	95,700	4,084			18,274	217,182			210
Brawley	3,200	1,780	2,955	1,200	250	400		482	14
Burlingame	20,000	2,200	10,000	88,035	14,375	8,000			84
Calabasas	2,000								17
Calexico	300	3,400	5,000			1,000	44,753		20
Coalinga Dist		830	960	26,983					20
Coronado	43,856	6,950	13,000	22,000	2,250				58
Del Norte Co Dist		1,163	2,443			82,598	8,000	671	13
Dixon Dist	2,600	2,869	6,523	2,625					10
El Centro	1,606	778	10,190	21,000			56,384	1,000	10
Los Gatos	20,870								58
Menlo Park	33,283		6,600	77,000		171,000		624	52
Monrovia		3,500	9,305			100,872			30
Monterey	15,227		14,222		1,850			2,152	78
Paso Robles	2,557	2,218	1,896	46,981					42
Plumas Co	1,295	4,987	16,254			123,111	9,007	1,586	22
Santa Paula Dist	159	1,155	4,271			82,221			19
South Pasadena	13,535	4,200	4,000	54,845	3,486	6,500	13,000		56

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co	18,075		80,796				1,319	2,647	2,647
Banning Dist	4,852	2,706	65,887				2,479	3,287	110
Beaumont Dist	3,370	2,932	48,414		170		603	3,724	73
Benicia	10,627	2,980	91,544	333	122	1,500	3,340	3,791	272
Beverly Hills	24,758	11,625	317,077		18,050	3,500	16,971	8,486	605
Brawley	7,240	6,700	46,777	70	372		1,123	544	104
Burlingame	12,440	7,901	233,170		900	26,183	5,981	4,052	451
Calabasas	1,467	1,400	19,018				1,283	1,950	64
Calexico	9,285	4,695	58,375	240	83	600	89	1,251	100
Coalinga Dist	2,498	2,304	80,902		1,373		873	2,153	60
Coronado	5,035	3,985	146,474	623	2,518	3,369	9,437	9,238	314
Del Norte Co Dist	3,485	2,800	50,040	400	259	1,850	525	465	80
Dixon Dist	2,293	2,205	41,198	257	136		425	269	85
El Centro	11,000	5,000	122,775	150	400		1,500	4,000	89
Los Gatos	6,338		111,580		769		5,966	4,387	313
Menlo Park	11,480	11,130	140,942		1,168		7,321	7,500	308
Monrovia		8,446	127,276				1,142		306
Monterey	8,445	5,019	111,953		4,485		4,938	2,500	425
Paso Robles	3,162	2,721	50,403	280	443	17,511	2,446	2,346	165
Plumas Co		2,680	73,324		284		805	600	220
Santa Paula Dist	2,240	1,700	71,841		352		659	1,430	90
South Pasadena	4,250	3,965	122,199		754	55,955	3,069	4,408	415

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co	8,450			12,321	0.34	660	798	
Banning Dist	3,432	116,088	4.32	8,742	0.33	161	413	
Beaumont Dist	2,450	87,121	3.51	11,898	0.48	307	192	84,355
Benicia	3,224	312,185	11.56	42,390	1.57	37,025	33,591	222,168
Beverly Hills	3,262	844,629	24.20	182,432	5.23	1,893	958	648,691
Brawley	2,000	81,683	3.56	6,600	0.29	20	250	48,000
Burlingame	4,790	490,157	13.73	64,797	1.82	38,545	25,683	390,525
Calabasas	2,644	91,670	4.42	12,500	0.60	16	900	40,000
Calexico	3,375	95,212	3.13	61,686	2.03	27	125	99,385
Coalinga Dist	3,750	58,058	2.26	2,301	0.09	1,100		41,677
Coronado	3,218	321,142	12.38	45,663	1.76	201	516	247,637
Del Norte Co Dist	2,288	75,654	2.72	3,282	0.12	270	1,314	50,000
Dixon Dist	1,915	23,431	0.99	2,391	0.10	107	250	27,471
El Centro	2,548	107,032	2.72	4,145	0.11	435	96	113,426
Los Gatos	3,105	335,818	11.60	14,877	0.51		143	219,142
Menlo Park	3,269	513,560	16.51			18,893	31,510	
Monrovia	2,634	170,398	4.49	31,919	0.84	31	247	
Monterey	4,758	402,369	13.50	51,195	1.72	670	1,818	330,584
Paso Robles	2,782	210,188	8.15	18,470	0.72	7,771	8,540	170,000
Plumas Co	9,822	90,612	3.70	354	0.01	667	1,361	
Santa Paula Dist	2,288	78,885	2.74	6,971	0.24	6,785	2,636	36,317
South Pasadena	2,829	338,655	13.57	39,435	1.58	517	320	261,164

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expediture	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Amador Co	2,989	5,000	21,182				57	1,485
Banning Dist	5,900	5,553	17,519	3.06	31,889	5.56	452	11,397
Beaumont Dist	4,016	13,585	12,335	2.46	35,516	7.08	39	1,315
Benicia	5,053	51,000	31,824	4.96	127,994	19.96	576	8,460
Beverly Hills	13,821	88,455	72,309	25.37	239,404	84.00	604	18,574
Brawley	5,574	16,800	14,581	2.99	39,721	8.16	26	1,290
Burlingame	4,789	27,887	51,151	11.16	130,255	28.42	367	16,453
Calabasas	3,100	17,000	9,119	1.66	72,136	13.12	248	5,300
Calexico	4,665	22,000	18,792	2.43	66,549	8.61	220	5,725
Coalinga Dist	4,500	2,800	21,229		13,153		25	156
Coronado		38,186	34,451	10.68	100,667	31.20	285	18,583
Del Norte Co Dist	2,500	20,000	9,560	1.74	16,388	2.98	25	319
Dixon Dist	2,567	38,993	13,569	3.12	14,488	3.33	34	1,313
El Centro	10,511	60,000	51,000	2.72	68,674	3.66	65	5,477
Los Gatos	3,019	38,450	25,300	5.03	134,168	26.70	390	10,087
Menlo Park	4,113	46,539	45,719	6.79	186,157	27.63	2,158	51,418
Monrovia	12,419	20,000	42,003	4.81	100,233	11.49	509	31,166
Monterey	2,906	35,654	32,168	6.88	163,319	34.93	274	7,962
Paso Robles	5,990	10,367	16,003	2.77			244	8,127
Plumas Co	1,619	12,025	23,464	5.34	20,991	4.78	321	5,242
Santa Paula Dist		12,500					256	7,050
South Pasadena	5,949	30,500	34,330	9.12	148,211	39.37	395	17,235

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Amador Co	48	48	1,094					
Banning Dist								
Beaumont Dist								
Benicia	67	108	3,760	21	34	417	465	70
Beverly Hills	124	124	4,580	37	98	1,116	144	
Brawley				95	169	386	603	
Burlingame								
Calabasas								
Calexico				20	60	1,080	405	
Coalinga Dist								
Coronado								
Del Norte Co Dist	149	149	2,477	210	1,320	1,125		
Dixon Dist								
El Centro								
Los Gatos								
Menlo Park	244	261	9,208	68	172	2,056	1,656	18
Monrovia	45	54	1,247					16
Monterey								
Paso Robles								
Plumas Co	42	44	831	26	49	638	748	42
Santa Paula Dist	67	71	3,378	39	61	455	634	84
South Pasadena	50	60	1,369	118	222	696	647	30

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lbn	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co	2,535 - 3,318	-	-	1,829 - 2,222	-	-	-	1,666 - 2,025
Banning Dist	2,749 - 3,032	2,397 - 2,643	1,825 - 2,028	-	-	-	1,579 - 1,756	1,182 - 1,518
Beaumont Dist	3,986 - 5,200	-	2,946 - 4,570	2,756 - 4,275	2,652 - 3,746	2,556 - 3,345	2,253 - 2,964	1,664 - 2,175
Benicia	6,213 - 7,552	-	-	4,014 - 4,879	3,804 - 4,624	3,451 - 4,194	2,264 - 2,752	2,053 - 2,496
Beverly Hills	- 9,542	-	4,353 - 5,408	-	3,557 - 4,407	3,221 - 3,990	-	2,058 - 2,550
Brawley	4,253 - 5,072	2,850 - 3,800	-	-	-	-	1,546 - 1,843	1,354 - 1,615
Burlingame	8,135 - 9,910	5,830 - 7,108	5,002 - 6,071	5,002 - 6,071	4,226 - 5,135	3,839 - 4,638	2,941 - 3,574	-
Calabasas	4,583 - 6,667	-	3,603 - 5,339	-	-	3,166 - 4,166	2,333 - 3,166	1,917 - 2,750
Calexico	4,373 - 5,316	-	-	-	-	-	1,938 - 2,356	1,756 - 2,134
Coalinga Dist	- 4,421	-	2,545 - 3,161	2,404 - 2,979	-	-	1,610 - 1,854	1,246 - 1,579
Coronado	5,600 - 7,712	4,028 - 5,399	3,503 - 4,695	-	3,199 - 4,082	-	-	2,383 - 3,041
Del Norte Co Dist	3,066 - 3,066	-	-	-	-	-	1,528 - 2,386	1,171 - 2,064
Dixon Dist	4,669 - 5,675	-	-	-	-	2,462 - 2,993	2,118 - 2,574	1,622 - 1,971
El Centro	4,732 - 7,098	-	-	-	3,563 - 4,479	-	1,902 - 2,387	540 - 540
Los Gatos	- 9,947	- 7,816	4,425 - 5,647	-	-	4,217 - 5,384	3,214 - 4,101	3,013 - 3,845
Menlo Park	-	-	5,193 - 6,260	5,579 - 6,722	4,547 - 5,477	4,054 - 4,870	3,160 - 3,783	2,215 - 2,643
Monrovia	4,742 - 6,165	-	4,027 - 5,139	-	-	3,092 - 3,946	-	2,040 - 2,604
Monterey	- 8,954	6,028 - 7,334	4,942 - 6,010	-	-	3,482 - 4,236	-	2,620 - 3,188
Paso Robles	5,193 - 6,598	-	-	-	2,716 - 3,450	-	2,558 - 3,250	-
Plumas Co	3,159 - 4,905	-	-	-	-	2,037 - 3,159	1,480 - 2,301	1,343 - 2,087
Santa Paula Dist	3,310 - 5,021	-	2,238 - 2,855	-	-	1,818 - 2,424	1,446 - 2,006	1,334 - 1,434
South Pasadena	5,541 - 7,426	-	3,703 - 4,501	-	-	3,116 - 3,788	2,753 - 3,346	1,997 - 2,427

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co	15.86	0.14	84.86	2.24	23.41	3,610	
Banning Dist	13.46	0.21	153.00	2.45	12.77	2,429	34
Beaumont Dist	15.20	0.55	60.00	1.93	9.88	3,307	36
Benicia	56.93	1.89	12.60	3.36	11.94	1,265	97
Beverly Hills	241.22	2.53	2.85	8.66	9.35	392	259
Brawley	13.90	0.73	2.50	2.01	8.71	2,295	41
Burlingame	81.30	0.78	3.03	6.53	13.42	944	102
Calabasas	37.18	0.82	13.00	0.91	12.74	2,441	35
Calexico	18.25	0.72	3.20	1.91	11.10	3,576	28
Coalinga Dist	15.96	0.11	550.00	3.15	14.59	3,213	15
Coronado	57.75	1.47	5.08	5.50	12.40	1,128	100
Del Norte Co Dist	4.50	0.72	501.50	1.80	8.22	4,318	33
Dixon Dist	18.76	1.65	196.00	1.74	8.08	11,850	12
El Centro	10.39	1.52	3.00	3.12	6.48	6,558	42
Los Gatos	56.44	1.33	14.00	3.81	10.73	1,631	108
Menlo Park	41.33	1.50	9.50	4.53	10.51	1,375	157
Monrovia	30.48	0.53	13.75	3.11	6.94	2,087	65
Monterey	79.77	1.20	4.18	3.76	15.97	876	85
Paso Robles	36.32	0.40	8.40	1.95	10.78	2,867	76
Plumas Co	16.86	0.49	320.73	2.99	40.09	2,197	9
Santa Paula Dist	14.98	0.43	108.00	2.50	7.96	2,406	34
South Pasadena	49.87	1.22	3.44	4.78	11.34	1,180	120

# Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2002	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,210	232	1,163	723.00	4	5	1.00	3.75
Belvedere-Tiburon	10,900	2,058	7,800	3.80	1	33	6.75	12.75
Carmel	4,100	497	15,872	1.00	2	28	5.57	15.64
Colusa Co	19,450	5,117	9,293	1,555.80	7	30	1.00	13.75
Commerce	12,950	3,551	25,800	6.50	4	69	7.30	32.87
El Segundo	16,500	3,062	17,174	5.47	5	36	5.00	26.00
Imperial	8,275	1,728	2,568	7.00	1	4	0.00	1.50
Inyo Co	18,250	3,505	10,000	10,091.00	6	19	10.47	12.47
Irwindale	1,480	420	586	9.50	1	3	1.00	2.98
Larkspur	12,100		13,039	3.00	1	17	1.00	5.00
Lincoln	17,700	2,851	4,667	6.30	1	3	1.00	3.00
Mariposa Co	17,250	2,963	6,734	1,456.00	5	15	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,700	5,221	16,678	4.70	1	47	7.54	19.71
Modoc Co	9,350	2,650	6,700	4,092.00	5	15	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,250	2,400	7,647	3,028.00	7	19	3.00	9.30
Orland	13,450	5,385	9,876	660.00	1	1	1.00	6.05
Pacific Grove	15,500	2,186	13,022	2.85	1	17	3.75	12.29
Rancho Mirage	18,700	1,208	17,172	24.50	1	29	5.68	13.60
San Anselmo	12,400	2,184	6,902	2.65	1	13	3.00	5.50
San Juan Bautista	1,600			10.00	1			
San Marino	13,300	2,710	13,429	3.50	1	27	4.50	16.00
Santa Fe Springs	17,950	4,300	24,200	8.67	3	23	4.50	16.40
Sausalito	7,375	450	4,218	2.10	1	11	2.74	6.62
Sierra Madre	10,850	1,702	11,399	3.03	2	25	4.50	11.35
Signal Hill	9,925	2,232	6,710	2.20	1	7	1.00	3.95
St Helena	6,025		10,321	4.43	1	19	3.75	10.80
Susanville Dist	17,400	2,163	2,235	3.50	1	16	1.00	14.00
Trinity Co	13,100	2,337	2,430	3,222.60	3	8	2.00	8.00
Vernon	95	24	41	5.20	1	1	0.00	0.35
Willows	13,375	4,400	15,044	656.50	5	8	1.00	5.70

# Public Libraries-Income

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	253,555	3,587		257,142	3,500	263,456	1,857	1,609
Belvedere-Tiburon	898,644	78,435		1,131,227		744,472	16,630	66,761
Carmel	810,411	39,829		1,275,596		802,964	6,226	36,978
Colusa Co	481,253	54,428	20,976	573,045		539,659	29,226	1,516
Commerce	1,978,212	101,084	450	2,125,556	8,627	2,055,790	19,865	79,200
El Segundo	1,732,650	36,718		1,808,168		1,732,650	24,888	16,123
Imperial	53,166	12,292		66,660		57,685	12,292	
Inyo Co	588,660	29,504	10,000	633,164		774,957	27,628	1,982
Irwindale	144,100	2,283		146,383		209,767	2,283	108
Larkspur	350,000	18,419		383,419		413,128	18,419	
Lincoln	71,162	18,002		98,265	117,836	191,820	21,159	
Mariposa Co	340,923	26,181	5,000	375,834	377,380	308,010	26,182	7,988
Mill Valley	1,193,611	125,003		1,467,407		1,368,441	20,930	113,024
Modoc Co	288,000	14,612		308,784		299,500	14,613	3,887
Mono Co	441,423	35,900	19,700	532,143	9,433	428,261	20,321	9,742
Orland	260,905	20,474		281,379		258,150	20,474	1,992
Pacific Grove	867,599	52,968		953,068	317,737	937,510	23,670	26,597
Rancho Mirage	1,174,992	119,654	4,257	1,519,510		1,326,720	27,278	111,189
San Anselmo	385,930	39,177	3,024	454,481		418,875	18,951	19,420
San Juan Bautista						165,873		
San Marino	920,849	42,106		1,013,896	493,500	759,760	20,017	30,121
Santa Fe Springs	987,238	90,351	17,521	1,124,680		1,395,000	27,400	44,967
Sausalito	552,286	39,296		591,582		552,286	11,264	32,206
Sierra Madre	587,702	21,828	44,989	694,522	55,496	590,202	16,364	14,291
Signal Hill	242,460	14,803		257,263	3,465	246,000	14,803	5,059
St Helena	749,778	87,133		885,911		792,444	9,133	264,521
Susanville Dist	109,249	102,160		228,474	149	122,440	28,313	442
Trinity Co	337,020	20,285		360,505		326,053	19,865	635
Vernon		123		123		123		
Willows	208,707	22,869		233,809	2,400	233,010	20,321	2,578

# Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	19,280	181,974	48,917	250,171	5,576	255,747
Belvedere-Tiburon	140,000	697,034	277,241	1,114,275		1,114,275
Carmel	163,595	810,411	278,338	1,252,344		1,252,344
Colusa Co	37,864	410,960	136,922	585,746	5,351	591,097
Commerce	226,174	1,738,189	161,193	2,125,556	8,627	2,134,183
El Segundo	238,900	1,216,250	297,400	1,752,550		1,752,550
Imperial	13,669	52,426		66,095		66,095
Inyo Co	43,969	534,403	68,921	647,293		647,293
Irwindale	11,300	119,800	13,000	144,100		144,100
Larkspur	60,000	375,271		435,271		435,271
Lincoln	28,500	66,755	3,000	98,255	60,000	158,255
Mariposa Co	45,890	227,916	74,777	348,583	8,138	356,721
Mill Valley	157,554	869,386	227,043	1,253,983		1,253,983
Modoc Co	38,936	235,603	11,437	285,976		285,976
Mono Co	17,623	390,475	71,565	479,663	21,000	500,663
Orland	37,760	206,841	16,075	260,676		260,676
Pacific Grove	108,934	692,612	157,138	958,684	10,885	969,569
Rancho Mirage	256,882	714,919	327,815	1,299,616	241,793	1,541,409
San Anselmo	58,000	325,464	67,376	450,840		450,840
San Juan Bautista						
San Marino	172,300	517,497	197,408	887,205	336,221	1,223,426
Santa Fe Springs	171,444	765,344	187,890	1,124,678		1,124,678
Sausalito	121,200	377,416	53,670	552,286		552,286
Sierra Madre	105,061	374,358	197,547	676,966	54,871	731,837
Signal Hill	32,039	188,985	43,160	264,184	3,465	267,649
St Helena	151,665	500,829	229,536	882,030		882,030
Susanville Dist	6,134	159,885	100,371	266,390		266,390
Trinity Co	26,868	265,454	71,566	363,888		363,888
Vernon		3,210	515	3,725		3,725
Willows	35,202	163,361	35,246	233,809	2,400	236,209

# Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Audiovisual	Postage	Telecom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy	Expenditure from PLF Materials	Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alpine Co	2,812	429	2,545		200				207
Belvedere-Tiburon	15,000	5,528	26,648	35,011	1,000			1,012	102
Carmel	13,430	2,400	22,615	6,960	2,000				305
Colusa Co	2,541	905	36,524	44,884		15,030			30
Commerce	35,114		3,631	20,229	1,000	125,272			164
El Segundo	37,300	4,800	34,000	52,500	2,000	5,500	19,677		106
Imperial	697			220			12,107		8
Inyo Co									35
Irwindale	3,600	1,226	50						97
Larkspur	2,000								36
Lincoln			3,000	6,785					6
Mariposa Co	4,000	2,500	4,500	2,795			26,181		20
Mill Valley	9,765	3,055	22,677	15,750	648		20,930		92
Modoc Co	2,062	1,420	7,423		2,000		14,612		31
Mono Co		2,000	6,017				6,021	832	36
Orland		617	1,874				2,300	912	19
Pacific Grove	8,653	4,173	6,002		2,897			500	62
Rancho Mirage	44,585	6,000	6,273	25,139	680		27,278		69
San Anselmo	3,500	3,887	900	3,750	500		22,525		36
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	11,349	184	1,048	15,361			20,017		67
Santa Fe Springs	29,168	205	14,791			167,887			63
Sausalito	6,000	2,656	1,000	21,000	1,200				75
Sierra Madre	8,439	2,831	2,399		6,990		9,411	165	62
Signal Hill	2,507	403	529					1,638	27
St Helena	42,309	1,300	3,000	15,450	1,000		9,133		146
Susanville Dist		621	5,264	4,321	2,877	41,677	736	1,129	15
Trinity Co		500	4,811	15,249					28
Vernon									39
Willows		1,250	3,000	6,150		56,280	22,869		17

# Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	1,700	1,836	13,719	1,500	180		488	600	68
Belvedere-Tiburon	6,675		54,264				3,841	1,881	420
Carmel	6,259	5,427	86,599				1,896	776	131
Colusa Co	1,661	1,466	77,408		441		3,756	1,826	132
Commerce	9,369	5,515	101,488		2,775		4,111	8,762	547
El Segundo	12,700	8,457	166,878		1,044	77,221	5,257	4,766	361
Imperial	1,728	1,728	26,859			850	184	437	29
Inyo Co	1,988	1,888	87,357		40		2,555	400	150
Irwindale	2,842	2,837	22,818					272	34
Larkspur	28,316	28,316	48,381				2,000	155	101
Lincoln	1,203		17,900				156		40
Mariposa Co	5,391	2,650	51,729	200	35	5,000	2,243	3,536	87
Mill Valley	7,711	7,741	123,411		802		4,210	3,607	409
Modoc Co	3,025	1,838	70,083		179		1,570	1,776	131
Mono Co	10,195	10,195	95,143		92	101	2,610	1,065	2,193
Orland		2,548	63,836		170				110
Pacific Grove	4,940	3,983	100,272		1,157	8,520	4,087	2,052	266
Rancho Mirage	7,000	4,620	50,198		146	1,250	5,325	3,835	2,090
San Anselmo	4,670	4,230	48,086				708	936	122
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	4,536	4,200	107,871		1,113	1,537	1,353	1,088	220
Santa Fe Springs	10,050	6,700	80,400		3,200		2,600	4,500	225
Sausalito	3,003	2,903	66,028		59	10,750	4,635	1,606	183
Sierra Madre	4,246	2,585	56,530		115	18,000	2,714	1,285	200
Signal Hill	1,117	1,000	25,943		33		90	531	60
St Helena	3,366	3,063	91,451		1,041	425	4,946	6,543	230
Susanville Dist	2,394	2,344	42,742	439	186		796	865	70
Trinity Co			55,000		245		252	55	38
Vernon			2,350						4
Willows	5,503	5,049	74,467		636	100	1,462	2,879	146

# Public Libraries-Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	14,763	12.20	1,311	1.08	6	248	14,782
Belvedere-Tiburon	2,824	177,646	16.30	27,423	2.52	10,885	5,931	
Carmel	4,784	117,610	28.69	35,893	8.75	325	76	113,002
Colusa Co	6,084	66,442	3.42	3,464	0.18	253	1,818	47,964
Commerce	7,696	277,812	21.45	79,641	6.15	1,098	497	375,638
El Segundo	8,277	261,011	15.82	179,158	10.86	525	689	222,312
Imperial	2,444	18,350	2.22	1,450	0.18		85	9,780
Inyo Co	8,492	131,780	7.22	30,037	1.65	45	2,099	
Irwindale	2,408	6,984	4.72	9,863	6.66		49	22,429
Larkspur	2,812	105,112	8.69					
Lincoln	1,768						122	
Mariposa Co	7,412	103,615	6.01	4,161	0.24	4,162	7,855	89,320
Mill Valley	2,503	300,890	21.96	44,809	3.27	11,764	10,475	245,500
Modoc Co	3,952	81,323	8.70	3,500	0.37	526	1,430	50,000
Mono Co	7,849	55,133	4.16	1,275	0.10	1	212	58,395
Orland	1,924	53,764	4.00	4,969	0.37	781	596	
Pacific Grove	3,116	229,061	14.78	17,255	1.11	418	1,399	162,768
Rancho Mirage	2,955	318,053	17.01	44,306	2.37	68	222	212,154
San Anselmo	2,448	104,619	8.44	11,205	0.90	5,190	7,903	25,000
San Juan Bautista								
San Marino	2,496	174,132	13.09	13,859	1.04	3	267	209,034
Santa Fe Springs	2,980	128,237	7.14	38,400	2.14	2,996	2,407	75,000
Sausalito	3,116	86,341	11.71	7,713	1.05	6,304	4,518	103,733
Sierra Madre	2,800	102,529	9.45	9,046	0.83	211	398	55,120
Signal Hill	2,262	35,699	3.60	748	0.08		21	27,986
St Helena	2,590	193,426	32.10	5,336	0.89	41,178	13,236	281,787
Susanville Dist	1,508	30,355	1.74	4,166	0.24	165	743	49,572
Trinity Co	5,902	50,483	3.85			261	877	
Vernon	728							
Willows	2,860	80,384	6.01	5,043	0.38	735	915	38,768

# Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Materials Expenditure	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Attendance Tot-child
Alpine Co	282	3,000	4,087	17.62	2,708	11.67	3	1,849
Belvedere-Tiburon		30,000	16,974	8.25	63,694	30.95	157	3,570
Carmel	667	20,595	22,735	45.74	39,301	79.08	216	5,266
Colusa Co	3,647	9,434	31,896	6.23	23,318	4.56	387	6,399
Commerce	6,850	40,501	40,776	11.48	161,605	45.51	1,302	14,916
El Segundo	2,724	35,800	62,659	20.46	136,970	44.73	106	2,973
Imperial	530	8,614	5,917	3.42	11,010	6.37	1	60
Inyo Co					25,572	7.30	14	420
Irwindale	297	4,500	11,662	27.77	4,497	10.71	34	354
Larkspur	5,101	10,000	8,709		29,233		2	264
Lincoln			6,426	2.25				
Mariposa Co	2,625	8,000	10,627	3.59	22,284	7.52	77	3,400
Mill Valley	3,004	21,041	25,859	4.95	101,913	19.52	282	6,780
Modoc Co	1,456	15,000	17,426	6.58	15,128	5.71	106	860
Mono Co	860	15,600	15,046	6.27	16,198	6.75	257	3,900
Orland	2,963	11,139			17,742	3.29	73	1,166
Pacific Grove	1,067	10,783	23,503	10.75	59,670	27.30	324	6,721
Rancho Mirage	2,541	26,380	11,969	9.91	60,966	50.47	138	4,285
San Anselmo	1,242	10,000	8,380	3.84	21,923	10.04	45	1,759
San Juan Bautista								
San Marino	3,559	14,470	27,968	10.32	89,924	33.18	227	5,779
Santa Fe Springs	14,200	25,410	31,400	7.30	55,900	13.00	437	10,057
Sausalito	253	10,550	11,151	24.78			57	
Sierra Madre	2,615	16,841	17,302	10.17	42,538	24.99	237	8,974
Signal Hill	3,048	11,000	9,151	4.10	18,206	8.16	70	1,580
St Helena	1,761	43,653	25,400		77,227		474	12,965
Susanville Dist	395	2,464	9,943	4.60	9,119	4.22	52	611
Trinity Co		5,000			6,847	2.93	124	869
Vernon	5				5	0.21		
Willows	4,990	1,500	29,487	6.70	40,995	9.32	135	2,383

# Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	# ESL Learners
Alpine Co								
Belvedere-Tiburon								
Carmel								
Colusa Co	114	158	1,369	7	14	15		
Commerce	18	26	617					
El Segundo								
Imperial								
Inyo Co								
Irwindale								
Larkspur								
Lincoln								
Mariposa Co								
Mill Valley								
Modoc Co								
Mono Co								
Orland				13	33	292	50	
Pacific Grove								
Rancho Mirage								
San Anselmo								
San Juan Bautista	33	37	932					
San Marino								
Santa Fe Springs	75	124	1,799					
Sausalito								
Sierra Madre								
Signal Hill								
St Helena								
Susanville Dist	72	77	278	26	55	304	78	
Trinity Co								
Vernon								
Willows	116	178	1,120		57	480	83	

# Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	3,485 - 4,810	-	-	-	-	-	1,825 - 2,400	1,329 - 1,747
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 7,538	-	3,885 -4,784	-	-	3,583 - 4,412	2,562 - 3,156	-
Carmel	6,946 - 8,443	-	3,518 -4,349	-	-	3,238 - 3,936	2,788 - 3,388	-
Colusa Co	3,954 - 5,842	-	-	-	2,256 - 3,333	-	1,490 - 2,611	-
Commerce	7,364 - 8,973	-	4,144 -5,049	3,006 -3,755	-	3,850 - 4,688	2,593 - 3,158	2,348 - 2,862
El Segundo	6,863 - 8,262	-	4,883 -5,318	-	-	3,226 - 4,563	2,990 - 3,544	2,831 - 3,407
Imperial	1,310 - 1,310	705 - 705	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	3,841 - 4,630	-	2,494 -3,028	2,165 -2,632	-	-	1,976 - 2,401	1,890 - 2,292
Irwindale	4,942 - 6,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646 - 2,002
Larkspur	6,042 - 6,042	-	-	-	-	-	2,192 - 2,796	-
Lincoln	2,895 - 3,519	-	-	-	-	-	2,363 - 2,872	-
Mariposa Co	4,236 - 4,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,068 - 2,131
Mill Valley	- 9,674	5,123 - 6,227	3,623 -4,404	-	-	3,249 - 3,950	2,503 - 3,044	2,726 - 3,313
Modoc Co	3,578 - 3,578	-	-	-	-	-	1,901 - 2,427	1,300 - 1,659
Mono Co	5,176 - 5,176	4,096 - 4,096	-	2,726 -3,486	2,237 - 3,008	-	2,350 - 2,597	2,023 - 2,237
Orland	3,372 - 4,099	2,405 - 2,924	-	-	-	-	1,913 - 2,325	1,486 - 1,806
Pacific Grove	7,438 - 9,042	-	5,076 -6,171	-	4,788 - 5,819	4,264 - 5,183	3,337 - 4,157	2,881 - 3,502
Rancho Mirage	6,938 - 8,434	-	4,057 -5,716	-	-	3,680 - 5,185	-	2,151 - 3,031
San Anselmo	6,399 - 7,357	-	-	-	3,559 - 4,326	3,178 - 3,863	2,473 - 3,006	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	6,743 - 8,227	-	-	-	-	2,969 - 3,622	930 - 1,022	1,954 - 2,634
Santa Fe Springs	5,060 - 6,278	-	3,693 -4,588	-	-	-	3,010 - 3,740	2,098 - 2,608
Sausalito	- 6,717	3,610 - 4,388	-	-	-	3,246 - 3,945	2,993 - 3,638	2,284 - 2,776
Sierra Madre	5,467 - 6,832	-	-	-	-	2,919 - 3,549	2,153 - 2,929	1,371 - 1,666
Signal Hill	3,858 - 4,689	-	-	-	-	-	2,599 - 3,159	-
St Helena	5,771 - 6,242	-	-	-	- 3,377	-	-	- 2,632
Susanville Dist	2,705 - 3,205	-	-	-	685 - 832	571 - 674	680 - 809	-
Trinity Co	- 3,395	-	-	- 2,082	-	2,394 - 3,209	2,232 - 2,991	1,554 - 1,889
Vernon	50 - 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	3,681 - 3,790	-	-	637 - 637	-	-	2,048 - 2,160	-

# Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2001-2002

## Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	209.55	2.48	180.75	11.34	244.96	323	5
Belvedere-Tiburon	82.44	2.75	3.80	4.98	25.91	855	63
Carmel	197.66	5.02	0.50	21.12	116.68	262	25
Colusa Co	24.74	0.49	222.26	3.98	31.28	1,415	11
Commerce	152.76	3.13	1.63	7.76	59.43	394	36
El Segundo	105.01	2.17	1.09	8.87	50.16	635	32
Imperial	6.42	1.04	7.00	3.19	29.53	5,517	8
Inyo Co	32.26		1,681.83	4.79	46.53	1,464	16
Irwindale	97.36	3.04	9.50	15.42	162.70	497	3
Larkspur	28.93	0.83	3.00	4.00	23.24	2,420	37
Lincoln	4.02		6.30	1.01	9.99	5,900	
Mariposa Co	19.76	0.46	291.20	2.85	42.97	4,313	14
Mill Valley	87.12	1.54	4.70	7.73	18.27	695	120
Modoc Co	30.80	1.60	818.40	7.05	42.27	1,393	21
Mono Co	33.31	1.18	432.57	7.13	59.24	1,425	7
Orland	19.40	0.83	660.00	4.75	14.30	2,223	28
Pacific Grove	55.97	0.70	2.85	6.21	20.10	1,261	74
Rancho Mirage	62.83	1.41	24.50	2.68	15.80	1,375	108
San Anselmo	31.12	0.81	2.65	3.51	19.74	2,255	43
San Juan Bautista			10.00				
San Marino	69.24	1.09	3.50	7.98	18.77	831	70
Santa Fe Springs	55.00	1.42	2.89	4.48	16.60	1,095	43
Sausalito	74.89	1.43	2.10	8.95	42.25	1,114	28
Sierra Madre	54.17	1.55	1.52	5.21	25.81	956	37
Signal Hill	24.43	1.11	2.20	2.59	22.79	2,513	16
St Helena	124.44	7.25	4.43	15.18	42.99	558	75
Susanville Dist	6.28	0.14	3.50	2.43	8.67	1,243	20
Trinity Co	25.73	0.38	1,074.20	4.20	45.05	1,638	9
Vernon			5.20	24.74	766.32	271	
Willows	15.60	0.11	131.30	5.42	21.38	2,346	28

## **Mobile Libraries**

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2001-2002

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co	B	1989	38	5,000	11,641	89	86	2.50	2.00	2.50	94,538	21,692
Alpine Co	V	1975	16	650	1,500	8	6		0.10	0.05	850	650
Anaheim	T	1993	53	5,000	4,337	72	15		3.00	2.50	124,866	26,273
Butte Co	B	1975	26	1,500		15	20				2,449	3,240
El Dorado Co	B	2001	28	2,500			30					
Fresno Co	B	2000	27	2,000	6,568	47	125	1.00	1.00		14,689	19,441
Fresno Co	B	1988	31	1,671	10,847	38	35	1.00	1.00		9,980	32,107
Fullerton	B	2000	32	3,500	4,000	60	15	1.30	0.50	0.10	38,447	9,960
Glendale	B	1981	35	7,777	2,940	42	11		1.03	0.15	35,466	
Humboldt Co	B	2001	31	3,200	15,600	45	36		1.00		13,930	5,753
Kern Co	B	1978	14	2,500								
Kern Co	B	1978	14	2,500	4,341	35	8			0.40	9,190	3,725
Kern Co	B	1983	26	4,000	20,985	87	17			2.75	24,473	9,093
Los Angeles	B	1986	29	3,500	3,000	78	18	1.00	1.50	1.50	85,663	
Los Angeles	B	1990	35	3,500	5,100	72	12	1.50	1.00	1.50	82,357	
Los Angeles	B	1987	35	3,500	3,500	72	12	1.50	1.00	1.50	82,357	
Los Angeles	B	1990	37	3,500	3,800	72	19	1.00	1.50	1.50	82,498	
Los Angeles Co	B	1981	23	1,500	4,885	76	7		2.00	0.80	27,789	10,457
Los Angeles Co	B	1981	23	1,500	8,333	68	12		2.00	0.80	49,766	10,457
Los Angeles Co	B	1981	23	1,500	7,610	85	8		2.00	0.80	39,490	3,511
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	4,007	41	15		2.00	1.60	24,655	2,676
Marin Co	B	2000	28	2,500	12,000	62	24		1.00	0.50	29,662	194,561
Mendocino Co	B	1994	29	5,350	31,200	52	32	1.00	1.00		23,387	13,000
Mono Co	B	1995	19	3,000	12,000	40	48	0.60			3,447	3,100
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	3,800	75	26		1.50		22,994	26,000

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2001-2002

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Monterey Co	B	1995	28	4,676	2,500	54	11		0.50	0.30	8,503	2,200
Monterey Co	B	1993	31	4,760	5,000	50	25		0.50	0.50	7,208	4,410
Mountain View	B	1986	34	3,200	4,679	74	61		2.50		27,428	18,706
Oakland	B	1992	40	4,000	7,500	99	66		2.00		32,648	8,000
Oceanside	B	1989	40	9,630	6,800	118	15		2.00		18,972	21,499
Oceanside	B	1990	24	1,675	3,500	60	11		0.60		2,976	12,075
Placer Co	B	1998	34	5,600	9,613	65	24		1.00	0.12	21,153	97,791
Rancho Cucamonga	B	1994	23	3,000	4,000	75	16		1.75	0.10	19,381	
Richmond	B	1995	35	3,000	3,900	68	28	1.00	1.40	0.80	35,017	13,000
Riverside Co	B	1985	40	3,750	11,596	42	17	0.80	0.45		16,847	
Riverside Co	B	1975	32	4,000	10,886	468	15		1.00		5,777	
Sacramento	B	1999	27	3,000	5,000	45	55		1.00		42,847	1,099
Sacramento	B	1988	23	1,500	5,000	45	55		1.00		25,462	1,099
Sacramento	B	1999	27		5,000	45	50	1.00	0.50			1,099
San Benito Co	B	1982	15	2,500	4,136	19	195		1.00		4,342	1,766
San Bernardino Co	T	1990	32	6,000	15,000	17	11		0.50	0.05	5,305	4,400
San Bernardino Co	B	1989	26	4,000	3,000	6	4		0.25	0.05	594	5,600
San Diego Co	B	1974	24	2,200	6,400	77	13		1.00	1.00	15,000	163,075
San Diego Co	B	1989	28	3,000	6,400	31	10		1.00	0.50	19,000	143,564
San Francisco	B	1994	25	4,600	4,000	90	54	1.00	1.00	0.50	18,584	6,800
San Francisco	B	1992	32	2,400	3,500	44	37		1.48		10,581	5,800
San Jose	B	2000	32	3,500				1.00	1.00	2.00		
San Jose	B	1999	25	1,700		40					50,170	3,600
San Luis Obispo City-Co	B	2002	34	4,000	9,000	48	35		1.00		13,752	3,882
San Mateo Co	B	1993	32	3,000	5,179	39	17	0.25	1.25	0.10	21,683	5,230
Santa Ana	B	1978	34	4,000	9,865	162	25	0.10	3.10	0.60	46,715	21,743

# Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2001-2002

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Santa Ana	B	2001	27	2,500	1,816	181	26	0.10	3.10	0.60	52,848	16,567
Santa Barbara	B	2001	34	3,500	4,125	114	24		2.00		39,715	19,050
Santa Clara	B	1993	34	2,000	3,308	70	39		2.00		20,085	
Santa Clara Co	B	1995	28	3,500	10,261	65	64	0.50	1.50	1.50	87,766	7,073
Santa Clara Co	B	1991	24	1,600	5,260	3	5					4,277
Santa Cruz City-Co	B	1998	32	1,925	8,000	116	29	3.00	2.00	1.00	40,243	
South San Francisco	V	2001	23	5,000	5,500	60	15	0.50	0.50		125	6,771
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	1984	34	4,000	8,275	65	20		2.00	0.20	19,834	7,826
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	2000	32		5,962	30	15		1.47	0.63		4,949
Sunnyvale	B	1998	35	3,000	2,299	35	21	0.80	0.50		13,200	6,570
Tulare Co	B	1999	40	6,079		54	27		2.00		9,072	1,266
Tulare Co	B	1999	40	5,547		58	29		2.00		6,111	1,260
Willows	V			250	1,100	15	4		0.30		1,960	6,500

## **Academic Library Tables**

# Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	19,071	12.78	48.78	1,891,982	2,936,952	5,448,939	279,942	6,266	6,785	73,100
CSU Chico	16,704	17.09	48.34	1,451,991	2,571,060	4,416,189	156,005	8,920	8,200	59,020
CSU Dominguez Hills	13,055	12.00	30.00	791,205	1,823,123	3,190,962	65,502	8,364	5,909	6,018
CSU Fullerton		25.62	115.27	1,353,041						
CSU Hayward	13,240	14.00	36.00	1,388,619	2,118,012	4,092,787	106,620	11,307	7,491	40,920
CSU Humboldt	7,278	13.40	38.30	1,002,868	2,107,452	3,576,369	196,131	6,144	5,460	17,554
CSU Long Beach	32,126	21.80	76.80	2,931,187	4,894,065	9,026,494	178,066	10,295	14,962	50,976
CSU Los Angeles	20,675	22.00	56.00	1,771,238	3,615,062	6,000,759	175,783	8,685	6,341	68,748
CSU Northridge	32,106	23.50	86.50	2,505,583	4,871,459	8,196,113	305,307	6,294	9,331	439,150
CSU Sacramento	20,985	26.31	86.84	2,418,166	5,325,720	8,174,267	264,296	11,633	5,123	63,787
CSU San Bernardino	15,985	13.05	46.80	618,115	2,626,450	4,763,921	101,255	6,792	7,527	32,233
CSU San Diego	33,285	32.83	105.13	2,814,132	6,957,480	11,437,251	306,953	19,816	12,268	236,236
CSU San Jose	27,238	27.10	109.40	1,979,537	5,624,332	8,497,517	251,853	10,799	13,878	136,374
CSU San Marcos	6,497	14.15	47.06	780,819	2,096,526	3,270,898	69,821	4,105	4,755	21,611
CSU Sonoma	7,527	10.00	43.00	800,000	2,574,677	3,645,951	273,929	3,382	2,048	34,976
CSU Stanislaus	7,534	10.50	27.00	984,043	1,667,043	2,988,260	88,287	4,903	3,830	16,314
UC Berkeley	31,129	113.55	687.73	19,137,793	26,191,157	51,649,032	901,757	24,893	14,722	136,053
UC Davis	27,292	51.60	206.85	7,472,226	10,674,468	20,697,583	460,037	38,570	28,912	158,503
UC Irvine	21,885	69.40	202.91	6,685,781	8,245,554	16,947,613	405,191	27,603	23,726	75,049
UC LA	37,494	142.00	424.00	13,223,072	26,934,022	46,856,847	1,928,758	66,372	30,520	198,597
UC Riverside	14,429	29.00	125.00	3,938,095	7,235,699	12,518,871	315,873	20,819	16,820	36,169
UC San Diego	21,568	52.48	270.92	7,576,614	16,021,055	28,208,978	827,047	37,588	24,360	201,126
UC San Francisco	2,578	12.32	87.77	1,498,172	3,677,004	5,999,676	51,527	11,922	9,558	84,268
UC Santa Barbara	19,799	49.00	185.00	5,578,013	9,604,291	17,730,960	453,157	24,921	31,958	101,712
UC Santa Cruz	12,749	31.12	113.37	3,718,633	5,974,195	11,613,873	418,137	14,690	18,844	46,654
UCB Agricultural	68	1.00	3.00	25,000	130,000	170,000				320
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	33,483	323,669	372,757	8,561			
UCB Governmental		2.00	6.00	40,062	408,825	463,235	45		100	3,205
UCB Industrial	400	2.00	4.00	11,207	244,852	284,059	2,400			5,800

# Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	21,661	743,979		2,485,407	15,137	5,337	4,633
CSU Chico	17,939	942,322	706,063	1,145,593	1,322	10,036	11,593
CSU Dominguez Hills	5,904	438,187		689,962	2,272	6,765	5,457
CSU Fullerton	21,108	1,152,408		1,099,924	2,475	37,764	8,638
CSU Hayward	5,802	808,744	64,321	839,529	2,561	24,286	5,182
CSU Humboldt	11,870	511,957	425,401	602,973	2,629	13,889	4,947
CSU Long Beach	27,040	1,468,219		1,477,133	4,272	14,786	14,637
CSU Los Angeles	17,404	884,592	851,515	1,063,697	2,724	1,163	5,000
CSU Northridge	15,971	1,253,200	1,751,351	3,110,135	4,091	10,690	6,031
CSU Sacramento	28,561	1,221,663	110,578	2,317,727	4,071	6,394	12,067
CSU San Bernardino	13,649	830,932	23,641	649,126	1,200	10,428	4,993
CSU San Diego	42,275	1,342,735	923,266	4,262,120	8,245	10,230	2,386
CSU San Jose	23,596	1,164,165	318,790	1,683,009	3,118	21,056	
CSU San Marcos	21,499	231,859		894,593	2,984	2,531	5,045
CSU Sonoma	19,509	602,415	92,368	1,663,686	1,204	19,872	7,927
CSU Stanislaus	7,902	346,613	113,049	1,328,755	1,923	1,541	1,657
UC Berkeley	177,723	9,388,785	98,733	6,548,043	83,089	79,230	28,506
UC Davis	59,588	2,957,887	1,421,367	3,410,161	41,199	13,328	1,496
UC Irvine	73,146	2,249,653	313,160	2,584,114	28,416	11,530	7,080
UC LA	145,539	7,444,831	850,113	6,064,614	79,552	227,373	21,174
UC Riverside	62,066	2,141,065	345,469	1,701,311	11,955	16,071	3,502
UC San Diego	84,121	2,938,357	96,447	3,076,325	28,446	87,328	11,069
UC San Francisco	2,766	805,935		167,478	3,961		690
UC Santa Barbara	42,619	2,715,931	491,355	3,730,257	17,996	99,110	4,216
UC Santa Cruz	33,790	1,369,016	100,915	827,982	19,815	23,955	13,383
UCB Agricultural	169	21,000	152,400	3,973	3,289	89	2
UCB Ethnic Studies	3,114	46,026	11,766	8,556	1,265	1,660	804
UCB Governmental	1,270	444,568		85,542	1,102		39
UCB Industrial	442	64,382	4,379	1,060	1,336		

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	19,956	3.00	9.00	110,220	499,895	610,521	22,707	45	45	15,392
American River Coll	22,592	7.16	15.81	295,204	659,926	991,028	45,476	1,445	607	26,516
Bakersfield Coll	15,892	4.25	10.25	117,000	559,816	713,830	31,076	3	4	
Canada Coll	5,736	3.12	5.12	20,554	246,941	344,548	6,835	2,100	1,900	2,395
Cerro Coso Coll	5,210	1.00	4.50	27,199	242,128	284,803	3,304	1	9	1,336
Chabot Hayward Coll	24,738	5.20	8.65	49,564	690,181	751,436	14,550			15,266
Chaffey Coll	18,085	5.60	13.50	153,583	693,983	953,027	35,786			
Citrus Coll	11,159	4.10	17.10	140,761	750,551	939,161	29,924	101	95	12,096
City Coll SF	156,864	20.30	68.45	150,454	4,009,159	4,327,787	77,267	303	80	64,977
Coll Alameda	5,337	2.83	7.83	34,796	600,916	642,335	13,787			5,707
Coll Canyons	13,000	3.77	9.77	72,514	976,221	1,085,394	56,940	35	83	16,669
Coll Marin	9,418	3.75	9.00	90,900	493,500	632,925	8,463	396	16	8,627
Coll Redwoods	7,663	2.00	7.26	60,381	389,508	512,386	20,274	71	16	
Coll San Mateo	16,749	4.75	10.35	44,151	509,599	564,750	46,553	1,688	1,434	18,408
Coll Sequoias	16,418	5.90	16.90	123,765	707,856	915,159	18,190	133	130	7,310
Compton Coll	9,320	3.10	5.10	75,788	323,181	459,343	6,000			6,863
Cosumnes Coll	44,911	4.50	12.00	68,048	536,434	621,011	23,472	637	1,067	16,204
Crafton Hills Coll	4,829	3.00	6.50	95,615	428,373	547,689	38,604	187	931	15,943
Cuesta Coll	9,338	4.50	13.25	119,580	723,891	912,264	17,568	56	255	10,184
Cuyamaca Coll	8,063	4.00	16.28	85,359	1,089,355	1,241,089	18,470	352	778	6,797
Cypress Coll	15,000	4.70	10.70	99,637	624,512	767,583	42,698	231	58	8,148
De Anza Coll	24,981	5.14	16.14	74,000	1,514,464	1,688,878	181,662	168	429	59,386
Diablo Valley Coll	24,000	7.00	13.50	89,962	1,070,951	1,483,619	20,087	11	41	16,000
El Camino Coll	24,564	6.60	30.44	137,637	2,075,379	2,354,091	62,731	19	110	25,683
Evergreen Coll	15,054	4.40	11.00	88,267	691,868	822,155	71,476	19	26	5,995
Feather River Coll	2,882	1.00	2.45	31,043	151,142	257,232	2,771	69	145	1,580
Foothill Coll	18,665	6.00	15.50	137,246	1,176,728	1,490,443	39,061	308	24	13,221
Fullerton Coll	37,006	7.10	18.60	110,468	1,005,475	1,264,674	45,506	289	84	42,059
Gavilan Coll	5,925	2.45	6.45	56,615	369,490	432,255	11,221	69	78	9,988
Glendale Coll	42,263	6.30	18.77	121,311	1,099,620	1,259,677	41,287	146	119	24,774
Golden West Coll	13,091	5.90	13.90	90,386	1,039,893	1,191,243	12,861	147	51	18,292
Grossmont Coll	18,301	5.75	19.75	118,744	1,203,498	1,365,775	50,938	643	2,788	17,120

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	1,417	45,067	444	52,260	338	329	3,077
American River Coll	3,989	85,878		183	411	3,921	1,791
Bakersfield Coll	1,714	70,842			250		
Canada Coll	1,380	55,000	1,000	2,268	163		759
Cerro Coso Coll	3,289	25,215	2,962		92	1,530	1,854
Chabot Hayward Coll		84,000	49,000	23,680	217	9,346	2,093
Chaffey Coll	2,210	76,394		4,234	173		1,766
Citrus Coll	1,330	46,179			133	1,937	2,815
City Coll SF	7,072	163,991		13,741	452	15,770	4,704
Coll Alameda	242	39,080	350	3,275	170	800	1,000
Coll Canyons	2,798	51,960	4,203	86,533	228	5,294	4,217
Coll Marin	1,509	109,950		3,975	265		
Coll Redwoods	4,076	72,935	6,378	54,550	98	679	1,651
Coll San Mateo	1,206	90,660	21,250	99,500	320		
Coll Sequoias	1,079	84,398		3,542	430	54	2,741
Compton Coll	934	39,207	452	36,943	139		
Cosumnes Coll	2,234	69,002		1,920	345	2,418	1,122
Crafton Hills Coll	1,239	71,528		32,503	329	1,870	1,397
Cuesta Coll	1,033	67,846	1,000	4,159	275	1,047	1,614
Cuyamaca Coll	1,692	37,626		25,000	113	85	2,190
Cypress Coll	1,575	69,489		4,287	232	309	966
De Anza Coll	3,642	84,780		20,446	344	973	3,181
Diablo Valley Coll	2,621	89,507	1,239	21,907	311		
El Camino Coll	3,092	118,888	900	20,042	431	13,891	2,550
Evergreen Coll	1,746	45,131	281	1,480	114	1,706	6,876
Feather River Coll	604	20,136	360	197	117	153	1,944
Foothill Coll	2,333	87,516		5,984	1,053	409	3,841
Fullerton Coll	2,353	103,539	13,482	87,618	717	2,198	1,170
Gavilan Coll	1,832	50,665	1,819	5,423	2,516	772	1,719
Glendale Coll	2,744	89,848	21,876	41,271	313	1,837	
Golden West Coll	1,886	84,928		11,879	74	882	3,104
Grossmont Coll	1,968	100,231	7,158	10,224	338	1,530	4,880

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Imperial Coll	7,186	3.45	8.95	90,846	463,114	754,274	22,582	98	77	11,180
Irvine Coll	12,556	3.00	8.25	126,591	593,864	770,289	42,408	91	76	7,065
LA City Coll	17,095	5.40	12.90	162,175	953,690	1,193,251	40,077	304	130	37,880
LA Harbor Coll	8,855	4.16	8.34	79,754	431,406	537,481	19,644	93	108	5,357
LA Pierce Coll	17,954	4.60	8.60	116,396	528,859	717,255	15,331	85	37	17,320
LA Valley Coll	18,487	5.80	12.80	157,113	835,680	1,105,523	49,685	154	109	20,414
Laney Coll	13,896	5.78	14.88	55,179	879,661	1,024,049	14,518			10,779
Las Positas Coll	16,147	4.60	7.68	113,583	509,069	659,876	22,942	249	278	13,936
Lassen Coll	10,032	1.00	3.50	25,423	215,215	290,084	9,618	70	1,884	6,500
Mendocino Coll	4,341	1.40	5.40	51,212	207,224	2,652,771	3,696	26	12	
Merced Coll	9,024	4.00	16.50	141,052	683,704	1,010,379	85,442	340	90	11,305
MiraCosta Coll	15,800	5.50	10.50	149,647	978,258	1,148,902	30,147	228	88	
Mission Coll	10,500	6.50	14.50	125,757	836,044	1,018,720	20,007	229	316	12,248
Monterey Coll	16,104	4.50	10.00	73,937	518,129	625,994	19,048	199	298	14,785
Moorpark Coll		3.00	10.50	209,234	584,401	823,464	13,535		64	10,228
Mt San Antonio Coll	39,800	5.50	22.00	324,825	1,663,403	2,028,228	74,106	19	98	31,995
Napa Coll	13,448	2.50	5.50	45,800	379,895	535,340	13,200	6,219	5,034	
Ohlone Coll	11,000	5.50	12.00	65,000	568,347	829,669	7,155	26	13	27,470
Palo Verde Coll		1.50	4.50	72,686	191,072	305,929	5,000		100	500
Pasadena Coll	25,143	8.80	21.00	216,000	1,466,506	1,865,991	221,387	398	129	47,496
Porterville Coll	5,272	3.00	7.00	30,000	420,604	470,937	13,253			19,274
Reedley Coll	11,009	2.37	6.87	95,042	398,091	545,418	8,422	3	6	3,224
Rio Hondo Coll	32,748	6.50	17.00	94,798	1,165,832	1,301,385	27,112	47	14	22,001
Riverside Coll	35,170	8.60	20.10	630,675	1,480,483	2,321,158	88,667	499	222	33,340
Saddleback Coll	25,079	7.00	20.00	130,000	1,214,425	1,413,425	38,963	248	222	18,543
San Bernardino Coll	13,347	3.40	11.40	97,747	477,944	586,891	56,799	1,050	826	19,500
San Diego City Coll	9,201	3.80	15.30	50,911	931,489	1,036,896	17,144	232	302	21,498
San Diego Mesa Coll	22,327	7.00	26.00	271,457	1,413,538	1,413,538	69,249	442	337	23,670
San Diego Miramar Coll	11,092	4.58	10.93	43,963	514,406	649,964	9,340	109	186	5,690
San Joaquin Coll	18,926	5.25	20.50	188,315	1,172,415	1,516,084	72,399	581	59	33,097
San Jose City Coll	12,904	4.40	9.90	107,304	694,687	840,170	48,792	22	32	11,347
Santa Ana Coll	23,484	9.40	22.40	119,336	143,888	166,754	58,384	2	6	28,852

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamplets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Imperial Coll	2,295	54,649	1,592	14,475	418	1,590	133
Irvine Coll	5,006	56,663		150,000	230	4,123	3,010
LA City Coll	5,599	147,807		4,783	200		
LA Harbor Coll	3,033	88,109		27,044	184		154
LA Pierce Coll	1,405	105,881	26,900	12,450	294		
LA Valley Coll	4,685	126,367	31,163	7,259	357		
Laney Coll	1,465	83,594	3,722	7,011	140	5,365	1,458
Las Positas Coll	1,057	34,598	205	3,163	174	4,371	3,830
Lassen Coll	648	22,696	1,363	56,586	163	198	8
Mendocino Coll	922	29,901		22,913	186	56	768
Merced Coll	2,448	43,880	10,000	5,695	244	2,071	4,582
MiraCosta Coll	3,335	58,651	1,048	135,945	198	2,028	4,113
Mission Coll	1,740	51,608		70,392	158	995	2,996
Monterey Coll	753	52,559	2,256	143,461	250	2,644	751
Moorpark Coll	2,074	74,159	7,114	6,333	386	2,237	1,796
Mt San Antonio Coll	2,339	70,957	38,668	13,006	530		4,561
Napa Coll	2,300	55,559		172	302		6,135
Ohlone Coll	950	67,718	2,000	47,168	217	13,000	3,100
Palo Verde Coll	2,300	20,000			35		1,200
Pasadena Coll	6,624	135,166	12,000		350	7,376	1,316
Porterville Coll	1,675	35,685	2,298		301	18	2,002
Reedley Coll	2,404	37,761		8,741	197	2,130	738
Rio Hondo Coll	1,416	75,259	51	10	215	1,383	2,202
Riverside Coll	7,338	153,865		15,922	910	145	7,733
Saddleback Coll	3,862	99,034		65,264	269	7,275	5,278
San Bernardino Coll	927	95,735		5,512	305		
San Diego City Coll	1,684	66,902	10,801	49,329	225	104	624
San Diego Mesa Coll	6,950	104,090	84,099	129,281	383	1,179	2,518
San Diego Miramar Coll	1,555	21,608	5,657	63,683	76	148	1,101
San Joaquin Coll	5,515	94,395	376	142,897	667	1,572	4,877
San Jose City Coll	1,740	59,402	3,330	3,524	202	579	1,230
Santa Ana Coll	1,943	68,180		51,669	456	781	4,299

# Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Santa Barbara Coll	15,264	4.75	11.00	138,703	631,620	825,332	29,876	275	132	18,318
Santiago Coll	21,613	5.20	11.65	88,999	777,759	957,539	27,430		204	4,104
Shasta Coll	11,640	4.27	11.55	70,478	789,010	946,286	33,271	389	223	17,172
Sierra Coll	19,750	7.52	23.42	29,060	1,146,271	1,229,622	22,125	184	324	15,652
Skyline Coll	8,439	4.32	8.12	79,148	525,876	719,635	15,838	3,129	1,875	10,150
Solano Coll	10,820	5.00	13.60	81,256	576,757	710,351	24,980	6,489	3,307	3,752
Southwestern Coll	19,175	6.60	20.17	156,000	1,406,755	1,677,666	57,413	152	200	25,919
Taft Coll	2,200	1.00	3.00	20,020	177,555	256,230	800	30	10	27,000
Victor Valley Coll	11,203	3.57	9.57	100,000	612,542	744,284	28,872	101	40	9,948
West Valley Coll	11,641	3.75	12.02	142,348	865,393	1,040,169	30,127	647	838	9,934
Yuba Coll	18,743	1.50	12.30	83,813	493,780	611,061	22,801	181	172	2,831

# Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Santa Barbara Coll	1,370	109,207	8,323	80,683	344		
Santiago Coll	1,742	33,260	302	163	193	2,633	690
Shasta Coll	934	74,753		56,316	169	605	2,465
Sierra Coll	1,890	86,303	5,200	10,895	181	45	3,344
Skyline Coll	1,906	46,460	2,500	4,876	217	1,562	974
Solano Coll	1,811	46,504		5,464	134	2,428	2,432
Southwestern Coll	3,593	83,454	7,432	77,406	384	2,582	3,904
Taft Coll	500	23,000		20,000	150		40
Victor Valley Coll	1,420	50,047	4,000	100,130	410	3,511	3,093
West Valley Coll	2,586	98,500	7,450	34,414	298	6,500	11,800
Yuba Coll	1,530	71,660		78	301	7,640	2,648

# Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Azusa Pacific	6,835	10.00	19.75	500,716	1,310,609	2,705,035	49,240	1,905	1,537	14,444
Biola Univ	4,322	6.00	17.00	368,984	849,230	1,453,532	109,051	1,779	1,910	16,150
CA Arts Santa Clarita	1,253	5.00	16.75	184,698	859,582	1,284,641	117,258	500	331	812
CA Integral Studies	990	3.00	11.00				12,370	342	612	390
Christian Heritage	636	2.40	2.90	82,500	125,400	227,410	6,572	45	5	675
Claremont Coll	6,836	24.72	70.61	2,855,490	3,763,206	7,461,459	137,045	22,210	24,359	58,996
Dominican San Rafael	1,442	4.00	10.00	91,089	474,426	683,879	11,972	217	795	2,874
Golden Gate Baptist	1,232	2.50	8.50	119,000	410,886	624,927	21,074	309	168	
GTU Berkeley	1,303	9.50	22.10	433,670	1,054,693	2,071,819	66,113	1,120	411	11,241
Holy Names Coll	832	2.00	3.00	45,240	152,255	219,345	2,601	2	21	888
International Univ	1,695	3.50	11.00	69,584	362,820	499,296	15,757	1,642	819	21,579
J F Kennedy, Orinda	1,248	5.00	14.00	294,089	430,196	806,722	28,838	531	1,465	8,887
Loyola Marymount	6,568	16.00	36.50	2,280,454	1,640,875	4,314,215	68,268	6,483	3,847	13,292
Marymount	773	3.00	4.00	84,000	199,388	318,144	3,789		49	820
Master's Coll	1,182	2.00	6.50	161,001	311,899	493,961	26,821	333	363	1,217
Mills Coll	1,189	5.50	11.16	329,336	678,853	1,192,531	49,537	169	103	83,793
Mount St Mary's Coll	2,000	7.00	15.75	235,000	702,743	1,101,921	42,000	102	20	15,000
National Univ SD		22.00	36.50	2,135,000	1,174,437	3,588,597	40,380	489	1,046	11,419
Notre Dame	1,746	4.50	9.00	195,000	405,504	624,669	42,470	7	294	2,931
Oxnard Coll	16,349	2.57	7.57	31,515	594,652	655,019	10,340	23	42	4,234
Pacific Oaks Coll		1.00	2.00	35,000	81,500	176,500	31,524	157	1,136	900
Pacific Union Coll	1,603	5.00	10.00	207,585	617,378	880,948	27,053	399	2,226	3,381
Santa Clara Univ	7,592	14.00	36.50	2,302,026	2,637,998	5,272,869	102,641	4,094	3,623	10,680
St John's Coll	80	1.50	2.50	48,147	115,500	209,469	4,327	57	365	983
St John's Seminary	90	1.50	2.50	60,907	116,025	223,078	4,302	209	512	280
St Mary's Moraga	4,484	8.70	23.00	552,538	1,026,204	1,685,398	44,770	3,567	5,581	6,295
Stanford Hoover		13.50	39.50	1,296,504	3,889,827	5,692,016	22,874	488	128	11,988
Univ Pacific	4,370	10.50	28.00	828,614	1,316,799	2,325,412	33,074	7,499	4,524	16,720
Univ San Diego	7,126	11.00	32.00	1,463,887	1,815,483	3,412,227	87,102	8,883	5,872	
Univ San Francisco	8,130	17.00	39.00	1,271,705	2,484,881	4,422,049	69,549	4,474	4,053	14,394
USC Info Sciences	77	1.00	2.00				2,790		44	
Whittier Coll	1,278	5.00	10.00	389,562	523,030	1,200,712	16,317	531	716	4,330

# Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Azusa Pacific	3,039	184,092		613,038	1,800	6,004	4,743
Biola Univ	3,238	215,343		541,382	1,052	8,835	1,462
CA Arts Santa Clarita	5,393	169,848	3,037	5,604	375	17,141	8,043
CA Integral Studies	430	19,850			201	851	204
Christian Heritage	769	72,000		83	225	1,250	396
Claremont Coll	20,112	1,516,026	716,060	1,448,719	18,340		5,624
Dominican San Rafael	574	85,918		2,817	490	231	826
Golden Gate Baptist	18,829	171,799		4,442	793	6,079	1,394
GTU Berkeley	5,159	366,293		280,057	1,333	4,326	951
Holy Names Coll	1,202	111,653	9,000	50,931	198	4,307	71
International Univ	3,468	140,503	7,457	344,518	400	1,147	511
J F Kennedy, Orinda	3,766	64,001			784	705	1,200
Loyola Marymount	13,345	389,201	17,770	140,025	3,103	6,355	11,782
Marymount	689	24,981		10,866	153		584
Master's Coll	3,732	111,355	6,415	43,129	505	3,412	2,742
Mills Coll	3,530	257,914		27,619	911	4,678	2,775
Mount St Mary's Coll	3,000	141,000			828	2,005	5,600
National Univ SD	14,058	226,049		2,530,352	2,794		5,535
Notre Dame	272	89,433		135,645	700	7,426	1,259
Oxnard Coll	812	31,790	167	925	110		
Pacific Oaks Coll	475	17,500	100		80	25	150
Pacific Union Coll	2,375	134,826	4,400	119,612	839	5,668	2,717
Santa Clara Univ	10,053	553,017	548,905	779,446	4,971	4,197	5,187
St John's Coll	2,070	71,523			119	1,532	2,001
St John's Seminary	1,388	39,396	1,692		229	347	539
St Mary's Moraga	4,106	207,076	1,449	479,591	1,070	2,002	4,294
Stanford Hoover	355	1,665,778		157,638	88	2,996	3,297
Univ Pacific	5,257	380,956		675,806	1,361	8,611	1,499
Univ San Diego	8,545	400,000		549,480	4,986	2,714	5,389
Univ San Francisco	17,416	656,529	241,642	713,454	2,336	335	1,043
USC Info Sciences	250	7,174	5,241	30	204		25
Whittier Coll	5,876	247,815		8,246	1,480	50	

## **Special Library Tables**

# Special Libraries - For-Profit : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
ABC-CLIO	160	1.00	6.50							
Brown and Caldwell	1,000	2.00								
Chevron Research	1,000	8.00	6.00							5,000
Computer Sciences	68,000	1.00		30,000	44,000	77,000	350	5	45	1,100
Copley Press	2,000	1.00	3.00							
Disney Archives	113,000	4.00	5.00							65,000
Fed Reserve Bank		4.00	3.00							
FMC Ground Systems	500	1.00	1.00				1,500			100
Hewlett-Packard										
Leigh Fisher	90						600			1,000
Manalytics	10	0.10								
PG&E Energy				50,000	90,000	140,000				2,000
RCM Capital	200	3.00		2,500	315,000	382,500				
Xerox Pasadena	184	1.00								

Special Libraries - For-Profit : Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
ABC-CLIO							
Brown and Caldwell							
Chevron Research	250	4,000	4,000	9,000	250	150	400
Computer Sciences	15	155	200		43		
Copley Press		15,200	5,300		16		25
Disney Archives	300	9,500	1,000			4,200	6,000
Fed Reserve Bank							
FMC Ground Systems	100	1,500	5,700		50		50
Hewlett-Packard							
Leigh Fisher	10	220	5,000		100	30	40
Manalytics					10		
PG&E Energy	50	2,000					
RCM Capital	28	450	10,000		450		
Xerox Pasadena	92	2,224	95		60	8	25

# Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Aerospace							10,696	75	1,290	3,198
Braille Institute	33,043	5.00	42.00	75,000	1,700,000	3,175,000	1,211,026	186	1,726	61,671
CA Academy Sciences	300	6.00	4.00	126,200	445,000	621,200	5,978	3,792	1,127	4,495
CA Pioneers	1,425	1.00		2,900	37,634	47,274	80			1,019
CA Psychol Alameda	600	2.00	5.54	134,407	207,246	364,463	16,714	1,972	1,449	3,700
CA Psychol Fresno	400	1.50	4.75	71,000	130,200	239,725	15,075	1,123	1,685	6,000
Claremont Theology	3,300	3.00	6.00	78,923	208,224	386,815	77,695	644	266	
Early Education	999	1.00	2.00	15,000			17,018			400
Family Study	300									
Freitas Portuguese	50	1.00	3.00	1,703	2,360	4,163	150			100
Getty Art	2,592	29.00	94.00				64,642	1,773	5,047	43,206
Goethe LA	3,343						4,300	5		2,100
JPL Pasadena	5,200	9.00	7.00				7,000	1,400	1,300	3,700
Krishnamurti	2,800		1.25							100
Krotona Theosophy	2,500	1.00					3,760			76
Mechanics Institute	5,500	6.00	8.00	242,700	648,204	1,173,475	105,900	1	38	2,200
Motion Picture Academy	23,580	10.00	47.00							23,580
Observatories	50	1.00						5	10	100
Pacific Psychol	350	1.50	2.50	55,000	207,000	287,000	18,250	1,703	1,459	2,555
Pt Reyes Bird Observato	30	0.20		16,000	8,500	28,500	500	50	100	100
RAND	2,000	10.00	20.00	626,000	169,000	2,820,000	9,873		442	
San Mateo Co Hist		1.00								
Strybing Arboretum	18,000	2.00	50.00	25,000	102,000	154,000				4,335
Western Jewish Hist	350	1.00							4	289

# Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Aerospace	1,457	100,131	171,220	4,358	620	300	765
Braille Institute	109,266	865,168		1	135	812,855	805
CA Academy Sciences	2,763				2,800		
CA Pioneers	63	4,063	12,782		10		15
CA Psychol Alameda	1,327	23,477			253	43	575
CA Psychol Fresno	396	22,085	25	3,325	180	530	563
Claremont Theology	1,846	181,698		5,699	635	116	383
Early Education	1,000	21,000			99		450
Family Study							
Freitas Portuguese	322	10,336		60	4	50	322
Getty Art	29,942	710,487		5,624	3,782	4,095	3,057
Goethe LA	60	4,200			15	320	2,100
JPL Pasadena	2,500	50,254	20,000	1,342,963	1,093	587	103
Krishnamurti		700	300			1,300	550
Krotona Theosophy	85	6,250			11	294	342
Mechanics Institute	4,100	130,000		13,500	573	2,300	2,575
Motion Picture Academy	1,059	36,529		10,217	200	7,403	
Observatories	300	31,500			55		
Pacific Psychol	500	8,731			200	250	300
Pt Reyes Bird Observato	50	5,750	3,300		125		
RAND	1,660	58,126	84,164	25,000	1,740	17	340
San Mateo Co Hist							
Strybing Arboretum	579	20,251	13,000	50	450	200	50
Western Jewish Hist	10	1,557	677	336	5	288	25

# Special Libraries - Law : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CA Court Appeal 4th	70	1.00		155,000		170,000			20	
CA Western Law	1,250	9.00	9.20	887,770		1,096,177	59,397	340	590	5,648
JFK Univ Law	1,011	2.75	3.25	184,982	196,253	404,175	2,100			14,850
Loyola Law	1,600	12.00	18.00	1,725,033	1,848,652	3,718,243	38,916	615	634	5,629
PG&E Law	160	1.00	1.25				2,500	30	50	300
Southwest U Law	1,000	7.00	13.00	1,116,077	1,206,586	2,530,352	3,938	11	16	4,515
U San Diego Law		10.00	12.00							
UC Davis Law	675	6.50	11.65	912,856	1,088,831	2,216,793	10,000	312	568	9,000
UC Hastings Law	1,314	11.00	17.50	1,268,527	1,582,032	3,154,830	5,484	563	739	16,101
USC Law	754	9.00	9.60	714,130	1,439,594	2,450,781	9,572	210	538	3,627
USF Law	750	5.20	13.30	939,420	895,672	1,874,293	1,701	66	38	2,445
Water Law				83,436	130,000	243,436	518	5	22	395

# Special Libraries - Law : Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CA Court Appeal 4th	1,500	106,500		175	25		15
CA Western Law	3,876	160,673		767,117	3,833	1,151	641
JFK Univ Law	1,271	34,271	557	37,230	166	47	58
Loyola Law	6,875	532,603		1,420,594	7,220	3,592	1,267
PG&E Law	250	200,000			185	60	90
Southwest U Law	5,662	254,685		1,025,938	4,588	1,523	1,814
U San Diego Law							
UC Davis Law	6,307	283,283	42,132	683,533	4,661	841	131
UC Hastings Law	1,356	414,824		1,352,853	8,167	2,739	553
USC Law	6,458	297,573		547,896	4,380	499	329
USF Law	4,629	135,870		1,079,346	3,129	131	497
Water Law	327	21,682	660		10		

# Special Libraries - Medical : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Atascadero Med	2,000	1.00	1.50	55,000	140,000	207,000	1,314	123	444	1,700
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	1,300	0.60		32,000	16,000	98,000	161	170	651	709
CA Pacific SF	7,900	2.00	4.50							
Child Hosp Oakland	2,348	1.00	1.00	113,700	125,000	310,700	2,515	1,992	812	179
Cottage Hosp SB	10,000	2.50		160,000	140,000	300,000	900	1,650	2,200	14,000
Doheny Eye	250	0.50		35,000	22,000	61,500				
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,005	1.00	1.00	21,801	109,200	139,399	2,078	169	259	1,326
Glendale Adventist Med	2,300	1.00					800	720	700	810
Hemet Hosp	1,000	1.00		32,000	62,000	101,000		198	37	68
Kaiser Fontana	4,800	1.50	2.00	70,000	130,000	240,000	765	1,930	825	610
Kaiser Harbor	2,200	1.00	2.00	26,269	196,425	222,694				
Kaiser Oakland	2,250	1.00	1.00				2,659	2,947	3,662	2,848
Kaiser SF		1.00	1.00	50,000	100,000	200,000	254	194	662	233
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.10	100,000	89,000	233,718	2,290	337	388	1,721
Oroville Hosp	1,200	1.00	0.25							
Patton Staff	2,206	1.00		30,000	65,000	105,000	1,690	450	175	671
Pomona Med	3,000	0.75	0.25	26,000	60,000	102,000	750	470	850	575
San Bernardino Med	6,000	1.00	1.50	177,000		192,000	3,300	748	630	2,632
San Francisco Hosp								930	1,370	
Santa Rosa Hosp	625	0.50		50,000	58,000	124,000		590	1,498	407
Sonoma Staff	1,500	1.00		25,171			166	102	147	237
St Agnes Med Fresno	3,000	1.00	0.50	83,500	95,000	196,500	110	986	1,952	1,700
St Joseph Orange	20,000	1.25	2.00	97,138	184,615	336,507	4,040	1,021	2,396	3,455
USC Norris Med	6,280	13.29	24.80	1,539,458	1,980,416	4,219,394	30,321	8,102	1,110	12,347
Valley Med Fresno		1.00								
White Med LA	1,700	1.00	1.00				220	600	610	360

# Special Libraries - Federal Government : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Marine Fisheries	50	1.00		41,000	49,000	100,000		45	110	
Naval Postgrad School	2,500	11.00	14.00	1,125,000	1,110,000	2,485,000	3,285	182	179	707
US Court North CA	260	2.00	0.75				1,530	135	124	1,401
US NASA Ames	5,000	5.50	5.50				9,028	1,404	3,137	11,068
US NASA Ames-Dryden	1,400	1.00	1.00	35,000		50,000	1,207	118	221	8,049
USN Pendleton	1,500	1.00	1.00							

# Special Libraries - Federal Government : Collections

**FY 2001-2002**

<b>Library</b>	<b>Volumes Added</b>	<b>Volumes Held</b>	<b>Documents Pamphlets</b>	<b>Microforms</b>	<b>Periodicals</b>	<b>Audio</b>	<b>Video</b>
Marine Fisheries	80	6,000	2,000		70		15
Naval Postgrad School	3,814	297,469			1,680		
US Court North CA	676	35,981		18,966	1,114		
US NASA Ames	1,339	54,246	102,600	983,400	340	55	225
US NASA Ames-Dryden	350	5,550	38,000	902,830	90	10	150
USN Pendleton							

# Special Libraries - State Resident : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CCC Susanville Lassen	1,200	1.00	4.00	10,000	65,000	76,000	8,010		11	3,591
CCC Susanville Main	2,400	1.00	13.00	20,000	50,000	71,000	32,040		23	9,773
CMC San Luis Obispo	4,000	1.00	1.75	29,176		29,176	42,319		207	25,010
CYA Ben Lomond	200						1,500			50
CYA Chaderjian	635	1.00		988	61,045	62,032	3,202	10		2,600
CYA Karl Holton				17,500	85,000	102,500				200
CYA Preston	600	1.00	3.00	2,000	80,000	82,000				
Deaf Fremont	1,500	40.00		3,000						
Patton Patients	1,300	1.00								
Sierra Conservation	4,075	2.50	1.00	58,744	194,659	256,061	8,403		33	1,350

# Special Libraries - State Resident : Collections

FY 2001-2002

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CCC Susanville Lassen	2,753	11,753			56	32	
CCC Susanville Main	2,000	19,200			54	32	
CMC San Luis Obispo	2,356	36,384			34	37	40
CYA Ben Lomond	100	3,100			2	12	370
CYA Chaderjian	44	9,954	150		30		20
CYA Karl Holton	452	7,000	140		40	800	
CYA Preston	50	5,150	200		40	50	850
Deaf Fremont	500	10,600			45		
Patton Patients		12,000			42		
Sierra Conservation	472	42,634		5,458	73	459	

# Special Libraries - State Government : Activities

FY 2001-2002

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CalTrans Dist 4	4,000		1.00	18,958		20,694	1,546	8	25	1,890
Hearst San Simeon	665	0.10	1.70	1,050	34,650	37,700	2,096			1,246
Housing	300	1.00	0.50							
Mines & Geology		2.00	5.00							
OAL Library	25	0.50		25,000	24,000	49,000	3,000			200
Occupational Health										800
Pest Regulation	390	1.00	2.00				5,294		40	
Plant Industry	200	1.00	0.50							
Railroad Museum	5,000	1.00	1.00							5,000
State Library	35,037,000	67.50	173.00	1,839,785	13,108,908	27,056,875	817,016	16,869	933	93,172
Waste Mgt Bd	3,000	1.00	1.00	45,000						

# Special Libraries - State Government : Collections

**FY 2001-2002**

<b>Library</b>	<b>Volumes Added</b>	<b>Volumes Held</b>	<b>Documents Pamphlets</b>	<b>Microforms</b>	<b>Periodicals</b>	<b>Audio</b>	<b>Video</b>
CalTrans Dist 4	546	19,680	3,236	1	212	290	450
Hearst San Simeon	179	3,219	1,275	686	45	282	429
Housing	55	2,000	2,500		140	25	105
Mines & Geology							
OAL Library	125	8,750	550	3,500	9	6	6
Occupational Health		8,000	300	1,700	52	28	
Pest Regulation	94	4,837	58,416		161		31
Plant Industry	178	30,457	10,138	10,000	504		93
Railroad Museum	1,000	12,000		400	100	7,000	500
State Library	8,735	786,244	958,048	3,600,982	7,347	704,094	558
Waste Mgt Bd		10,000			120		

## **County Law Library Tables**

## Column Headings - County Law Libraries

Table 1, "Basic Information"

County. Name of the county served by this County Law Library.

Population. Population of the county as of Jan. 1 of the report year as documented by the state Department of Finance, Report E-(yr).

Attorneys. Number of attorneys practicing in the county.

Judges. Number of judges in the county.

Full-time Staff (Count). The count of persons paid full-time to operate the library. The count is of actual persons, not FTE equivalents. Does not include volunteers.

Part-time Staff (Count). The count of persons paid only for part-time work to operate the library. The count is of actual persons, not FTE equivalents. Does not include volunteers.

Staff FTE. The full-time equivalent of staff paid to operate the library. Full-time is normally 40 hours per week. The FTE of one full-time position is "1".

Libr. Handled in Addition (to another job). An indication of whether the library director handles the library operation in addition to other county functions/jobs? Y = Yes; N = No.

Staff Pd From Libr. Budget. Indication of whether a budget that is specifically for library operations covers all of the salary and benefits cost of all of the staff engaged in library operations? Y = Yes; N = No.

Table 2, "Income and Services"

Total income. Total of all income for this report year.

Filing Fees Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from filing fees of all kinds.

Superior Court Fee. The amount of the Superior Court filing fee which supports library operations.

Municipal Court Fee. The amount of the Municipal Court filing fee which supports library operations.

Bd of Sup Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from the Board of Supervisors.

Circulation out of library, all materials. May be for home use or use elsewhere within organization, out of library.

# Reference Questions. Number of questions, computer searches, special research projects.

Table 3, "Expenditures and Resources"

Total Oper Expenditures. Total annual operating expenditure.

Materials Expenditures. Expenditure for library materials including books, periodicals, microforms and audiovisuals.

Total Salaries. Total expenditure for library staff salaries and benefits.

Mthly Sal of Person in Charge. Monthly salary range of person in charge of library.

Volumes Held. Total held, at close of fiscal year.

Total Audio. Total audiorecordings, discs or tapes, at close of fiscal year.

Total Microforms. Number of units held, at close of fiscal year.

Periodical Titles. Total subscriptions currently received.

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2001-2002

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr.
Alameda	1,486,600	5,757	94	11	8	15	N	Y
Butte	207,000	300	12	1	1	2	N	Y
Calaveras	41,700	35	2		1	0	Y	Y
Contra Costa	981,600	3,190	59	4	2	5	N	Y
Del Norte	27,850	33	3				Y	N
El Dorado	163,600	230	8	1	2	1	N	Y
Fresno	826,600	1,500	48	4	1	5	N	Y
Humboldt	127,700	225	8	3		3	Y	N
Kern	687,600	1,616	39	2	1	3	N	Y
Lake	60,300						N	Y
Lassen	34,200						Y	N
Los Angeles	9,824,800	43,075	550	38	54	65	N	Y
Mendocino	87,700	226	8		5	1	N	Y
Merced	218,900	230	10	1	1	2	N	Y
Mono	13,250	31	4		2	0	Y	N
Monterey	409,600						N	Y
Napa	128,000	225	6				N	N
Nevada	95,300	189	7			1	N	Y
Orange	2,939,500	13,968	143	20	6	22	N	Y
Placer	264,900	420	11	1	2	2	N	Y
Plumas	21,000	21	2		1	1	N	Y
Riverside	1,644,300	1,600	68	7	5	2	N	Y
Sacramento	1,279,900	6,900	69	17	1	18	N	Y
San Bernardino	1,783,700	2,000	80	9	5	11	N	Y
San Diego	2,918,300	9,169	128	30	16	34	N	Y
San Francisco	793,600	14,225	61	12	6	14	N	Y
San Joaquin	596,000			1		2	N	Y
San Luis Obispo	253,600	500	13	1	2	2	N	Y
San Mateo	717,000	1,100	33	3	6	4	N	Y
Santa Barbara	407,900	1,300	26	3	5	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,719,600			4	4	6	N	Y
Santa Cruz	260,200	671	13	1	2	2	N	Y
Shasta	169,200	250	10		3	1	Y	Y
Sierra	3,500		2				Y	N

# County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2001-2002

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr.
Siskiyou	44,450		5		1	1	Y	N
Solano	405,800	439	22	2	2	2	N	Y
Sonoma	471,000	1,398					N	Y
Stanislaus	469,500	500	21	1	3	2	N	Y
Tehama	56,900	35	5		1	0	N	Y
Tulare	379,200	340	20	2	2	3	N	Y
Tuolumne	55,800	50	5		1	1	Y	Y
Ventura	780,100	1,801	30	5	1	5	N	Y
Yolo	176,300	150	9		2		N	Y
Yuba	61,000						Y	Y

# County Law Libraries : Expenditures and Resources

FY 2001-2002

County	Total Oper Expenditures	Materials Expenditure	Total Salaries	Monthly Sal of Person in Chrg	Volumes Held	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Periodical Titles
Alameda	123,941	424,808	556,671		135,726	841	469,084	3,494
Butte	166,316	84,101	65,855	3,728	20,937	24		479
Calaveras	25,636	24,266	1,370	102	8,850		1	5
Contra Costa	587,294	350,210	180,277	3,250	57,222	4	70,000	2,700
Del Norte	20,369	20,219			7,929		600	
El Dorado	123,900	73,119	46,627	3,150	10,758			
Fresno	573,161	332,425	195,034	5,449	46,414	505	2,750	
Humboldt	70,381	65,987		3,500	21,984			257
Kern	351,943	206,494	88,169	3,762	25,062	81	27,608	26
Lake					7,000	5		
Lassen	9,204	4,208						
Los Angeles	6,584,821	2,496,776	3,009,855	10,466	800,922	1,964	778,325	11,889
Mendocino	64,109	32,468	28,915	1,040	6,943	20		2
Merced	133,571	70,228	59,700	2,962	15,665			193
Mono	13,716	1,387	8,589		479			
Monterey	202,849	113,828	59,989	3,200	31,353			
Napa	59,953	52,541			5,843			
Nevada	59,861	36,062	16,583	1,382	6,435			
Orange	2,377,537	981,370	1,161,130	9,157	138,848	1,633	995,236	4,391
Placer	210,061	87,181	90,071	3,500	7,540			24
Plumas	35,423	25,000	10,193	780	6,219			28
Riverside	1,105,648	564,961	422,959	6,355	91,992	451	81,344	5,004
Sacramento	2,825,776	478,812	941,675	8,108	59,154	1,093	135,400	2,166
San Bernardino	1,644,413	599,548	457,864	5,833	122,335	361	210,906	435
San Diego	2,582,232	730,462	1,598,756	10,376	262,736	3,580	459,316	1,013
San Francisco	1,961,434	602,228	631,642	9,639	325,000			1,649
San Joaquin	267,294			5,000				
San Luis Obispo	197,320	129,164	58,198	3,067	14,461	48	3,512	60
San Mateo	546,239	343,016	166,223	5,100	35,270	107	2,000	54
Santa Barbara	295,191	105,639	172,161	4,785	49,813		13,583	30
Santa Clara	1,077,092	500,050	348,974		74,500	190	5,600	245
Santa Cruz	211,090	93,020	96,791					

# County Law Libraries : Expenditures and Resources

FY 2001-2002

County	Total Oper Expenditures	Materials Expenditure	Total Salaries	Monthly Sal of Person in Chrg	Volumes Held	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Periodical Titles
Shasta	122,890	84,614	30,395	1,500	9,095	20	1,000	12
Sierra	6,600	6,600			2,000			
Siskiyou					5,928			62
Solano	326,524	143,477	139,054	4,679	18,453	32	35,478	529
Sonoma					25,880	601	453	166
Stanislaus	338,366	159,594	77,303	3,664	25,255			
Tehama	45,439	36,473	7,608	635	10,443	2		30
Tulare	298,884	179,106	105,231	3,477	18,188	140		100
Tuolumne	13,000	48,806	12,585	10,068	8,500			19
Ventura	557,765	308,528	214,087	5,171	66,382	1,152	139,038	1,218
Yolo	52,536	12,536	30,000	1,250	13,000			1
Yuba								

# County Law Libraries : Income and Services

FY 2001-2002

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Superior Court Fee	Municipal Court Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Total Circulation	# of Reference Questions
Alameda	1,414,294	1,335,768	26			6,633	29,437
Butte	164,956	160,621	26	26			1,350
Calaveras	25,777	22,604	23	18	3,000	700	
Contra Costa	643,480	613,672	23	23			
Del Norte	19,939	11,839	20		6,000		
El Dorado	121,509	112,622	23				
Fresno	572,728	529,688	23	20		4,508	2,350
Humboldt	86,669	83,494	30	30		600	4,400
Kern	390,833	377,389	18	18		2,244	6,980
Lake	34,640	33,272				183	
Lassen	23,225	16,325					
Los Angeles	6,890,159	5,880,978	14			34,776	64,988
Mendocino	49,772	52,389	23	23			1,178
Merced	123,486	117,069	20	20	4,349	154	1,780
Mono	13,716				13,716	242	18
Monterey	210,204	202,543					
Napa	71,876	691,114	20	20			
Nevada	60,744	58,741	20	20			
Orange	3,149,976	2,640,785	26	26		15,406	34,405
Placer	211,114	195,021	26	26			5,488
Plumas	35,423	9,293			25,540	185	100
Riverside	1,284,825	1,191,967	23	23			5,400
Sacramento	1,976,085	1,696,860	35	35		14,454	
San Bernardino	1,598,935	1,471,300	23	23			
San Diego	2,758,122	2,596,759	29	29		15,904	85,443
San Francisco	2,117,053	1,488,883	30	30	471,054	6,307	
San Joaquin	391,234						
San Luis Obispo	184,321	167,550	28			60	4,430
San Mateo	502,351	479,093	26	26		1,455	
Santa Barbara	309,620	295,572	29	29		2,149	3,700
Santa Clara	1,114,974	1,007,428					
Santa Cruz	225,380	160,103	26		33,470		

# County Law Libraries : Income and Services

FY 2001-2002

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Superior Court Fee	Municipal Court Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Total Circulation	# of Reference Questions
Shasta	122,168	108,240	20	16		2,800	6,000
Sierra							
Siskiyou						300	500
Solano	325,337	302,557	26			3,456	40,484
Sonoma	370,285	330,189	26	26			8,195
Stanislaus	343,400	218,489	15	15	50,373		
Tehama	38,443	30,063			7,392	30	
Tulare	298,884	230,328	23	23			3,837
Tuolumne	36,755	25,196	20		13,000		687
Ventura	679,861	617,871	26	26		7,646	5,475
Yolo	75,433	48,450	20	20		200	1,000
Yuba							

## DESCRIPTION OF TERMS USED IN INDEX

### TYPE

### GROUP

Type P = Public Libraries

- 1 = over 500,000 population
- 2 = 200,000 to 500,000 population
- 3 = 110,000 to 200,000 population
- 4 = 60,000 to 110,000 population
- 5 = 40,000 to 60,000 population
- 6 = 20,000 to 40,000 population
- 7 = under 20,000 population

Type A = Academic Libraries

- A = Public, University (UC & CSU)
- B = Public, Community College
- F = Private

Type S = Special Libraries

- I = Libraries in For Profit Organizations
- K = Libraries in Non-Profit Organizations
- M = Special Law Libraries
- O = Libraries Serving Medical Organizations
- Q = Libraries Serving Federal Government Agencies
- R = Libraries Serving Residents of State Institutions
- S = Libraries Serving State Government Agencies

Type L = County Law Libraries

- Z = County Law Libraries

## Library Index

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
A. K. Smiley Public Library	Redlands	P	4
ABC-CLIO / / Inge Boehm Library	ABC-CLIO	S	I
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences / / Margaret Herrick Library	Motion Picture Academy	S	K
Aerospace Corp. / Aerospace Institute / Charles C. Lauritsen Library	Aerospace	S	K
Alameda County Library	Alameda Co	P	1
Alameda Free Library	Alameda	P	4
Alhambra Public Library	Alhambra	P	4
Allan Hancock College / / Library	Allan Hancock Coll	A	B
Alliant International University / Fresno / Kauffman Library	CA Psychol Fresno	S	K
Alliant International University / San Diego / Walter Library	International Univ	A	F
Alliant International University/School of Prof Psychology / Alameda Campus / Rudolph Hurwi	CA Psychol Alameda	S	K
Alpine County Library / / Alpine County Library/Archives	Alpine Co	P	7
Altadena Library District	Altadena Dist	P	5
Amador County Library	Amador Co	P	6
American River College / / Library	American River Coll	A	B
Anaheim Public Library	Anaheim	P	2
Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	P	5
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	San Bernardino Med	S	O
Atascadero State Hospital / Central Program Services / Logan Professional Library	Atascadero Med	S	O
Azusa City Library	Azusa	P	5
Azusa Pacific University / / Marshburn Memorial Library and Hugh & Hazel Darling Library	Azusa Pacific	A	F
Bakersfield College / / Grace Van Dyke Bird Library	Bakersfield Coll	A	B
Banning Unified School District Library District / / Banning Unified School District Library	Banning Dist	P	6
Beaumont Library District	Beaumont Dist	P	6
Belvedere-Tiburon Library	Belvedere-Tiburon	P	7
Benicia Public Library	Benicia	P	6
Berkeley Public Library	Berkeley	P	3
Bernard E. Witkin Alameda Co. Law Library / /	Alameda	L	Z
Beverly Hills Public Library	Beverly Hills	P	6
Beverly Hospital / / Breitman Memorial Library	Beverly Hosp Mtbelo	S	O
Biola University / / Biola University Library	Biola Univ	A	F
Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District	Santa Paula Dist	P	6

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Braille Institute of America / / Library Services	Braille Institute	S	K
Brawley Public Library	Brawley	P	6
Brown and Caldwell / / Library	Brown and Caldwell	S	I
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library	Monterey Park	P	4
Buena Park Library District	Buena Park Dist	P	4
Burbank Public Library	Burbank	P	3
Burlingame Public Library	Burlingame	P	6
Butte County Law Library / /	Butte	L	Z
Butte County Library	Butte Co	P	2
Calabasas City Library	Calabasas	P	6
Calaveras County Law Library / /	Calaveras	L	Z
Calaveras County Library	Calaveras Co	P	5
California Academy of Sciences / Research / Library	CA Academy Sciences	S	K
California Correctional Center / / Lassen Unit Library	CCC Susanville Lassen	S	R
California Correctional Center Main Library / / Prison Library	CCC Susanville Main	S	R
California Court of Appeal / / 4th District. Div.1 Law Library	CA Court Appeal 4th	S	M
California Dept. of Conservation / California Geological Survey / Library	Mines & Geology	S	S
California Institute of Integral Studies / / Library	CA Integral Studies	A	F
California Institute of Public Affairs / / Library	Public Affairs	S	K
California Institute of the Arts / Division of Library and Information Resources / Library	CA Arts Santa Clarita	A	F
California Integrated Waste Mangement Board. / / Library	Waste Mgt Bd	S	S
California Men's Colony / / Library-East	CMC San Luis Obispo	S	R
California Pacific Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	CA Pacific SF	S	O
California School for the Deaf / / Library -- Fremont	Deaf Fremont	S	R
California State Dept. of Food and Agriculture / Plant Health & Pest Prevention Services / Pla	Plant Industry	S	S
California State Dept. of Health Services / / Occupational and Environmental Health Library	Occupational Health	S	S
California State Dept. of Housing & Community Development / Housing Policy Development /	Housing	S	S
California State Dept. of Pesticide Regulation / / Library	Pest Regulation	S	S
California State Dept. of Transportation / / CalTrans District 4 Library	CalTrans Dist 4	S	S
California State Dept. of Water Resources / Office of the Chief Counsel / Law Library	Water Law	S	M
California State Library / /	State Library	S	S
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona / Academic Affairs / University Library	CSU Cal Poly Pomona	A	A

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
California State Railroad Museum / / Library	Railroad Museum	S	S
California State University San Marcos / / Library & Information Services	CSU San Marcos	A	A
California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library	CSU Chico	A	A
California State University, Dominguez Hills / / University Library	CSU Dominguez Hills	A	A
California State University, Fullerton / / University Library	CSU Fullerton	A	A
California State University, Hayward / / University Library	CSU Hayward	A	A
California State University, Long Beach / / University Library	CSU Long Beach	A	A
California State University, Los Angeles / / John F. Kennedy Memorial Library	CSU Los Angeles	A	A
California State University, Northridge / / University Library	CSU Northridge	A	A
California State University, Sacramento / / University Library	CSU Sacramento	A	A
California State University, San Bernardino / / University Library	CSU San Bernardino	A	A
California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library	CSU Stanislaus	A	A
California State. Office of Administrative Law / / Law Library	OAL Library	S	S
California Western School of Law / / Library	CA Western Law	S	M
California Youth Authority / N. A. Chaderjian School / Library	CYA Chaderjian	S	R
California Youth Authority / Preston Youth Correctional Facility / James A. Wieden High Scho	CYA Preston	S	R
California Youth Authority / Ben Lomond Youth Conservation Camp / Library	CYA Ben Lomond	S	R
California Youth Authority / Karl Holton School / Library	CYA Karl Holton	S	R
Camarena Memorial Public Library	Calexico	P	6
Canada College / University Center and Academic Support Services / Library	Canada Coll	A	B
Carlsbad City Library	Carlsbad	P	4
Center for Early Education / / L. M. Ellis Memorial Library	Early Education	S	K
Cerritos Public Library	Cerritos	P	5
Cerro Coso Community College / / Walter Stiern Memorial Library	Cerro Coso Coll	A	B
Chabot College / / Library	Chabot Hayward Coll	A	B
Chaffey College / / Library	Chaffey Coll	A	B
ChevronTexaco Corporation / / Technical Library	Chevron Research	S	I
Children's Hospital Oakland / / Gordon Health Sciences Library	Child Hosp Oakland	S	O
Christian Heritage College / / Library	Christian Heritage	A	F
Chula Vista Public Library	Chula Vista	P	2
Citrus College / / Library	Citrus Coll	A	B
City College of San Francisco / / Library	City Coll SF	A	B

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
City of Commerce Public Library	Commerce	P	7
Claremont Colleges / / Libraries of the Claremont Colleges	Claremont Coll	A	F
Claremont School of Theology / / Library	Claremont Theology	S	K
Coalinga-Huron Unified School District Library District / / Coalinga-Huron Unified School Dist	Coalinga Dist	P	6
College of Alameda / Office of Instruction / Library	Coll Alameda	A	B
College of Marin / / Library (Kentfield Campus)	Coll Marin	A	B
College of San Mateo / / Library	Coll San Mateo	A	B
College of the Canyons / Learning Resources / Library	Coll Canyons	A	B
College of the Redwoods / / Library	Coll Redwoods	A	B
College of the Sequoias / / Library	Coll Sequoias	A	B
Colton Public Library	Colton	P	5
Colusa County Free Library	Colusa Co	P	7
Compton Community College / / Emily B. Hart-Holfield Library	Compton Coll	A	B
Computer Sciences Corp. / / Corporate Library	Computer Sciences	S	I
Contra Costa County Library	Contra Costa Co	P	1
Contra Costa County Public Law Library / /	Contra Costa	L	Z
Copley Press Inc. / / James S. Copley Library	Copley Press	S	I
Corona Public Library	Corona	P	3
Coronado Public Library	Coronado	P	6
Cosumnes River College / / Library	Cosumnes Coll	A	B
Cottage Hospital / Department / David L. Reeves Medical Library	Cottage Hosp SB	S	O
County of Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles Co	P	1
Covina Public Library	Covina	P	5
Crafton Hills College / / Library	Crafton Hills Coll	A	B
Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library	Cuesta Coll	A	B
Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library	Cuyamaca Coll	A	B
Cypress College / / Library	Cypress Coll	A	B
Daly City Public Library	Daly City	P	3
De Anza College / Instruction / Library	De Anza Coll	A	B
Del Norte County Law Library / /	Del Norte	L	Z
Del Norte County Library District	Del Norte Co Dist	P	6
Diablo Valley College / / Library	Diablo Valley Coll	A	B

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Dixon Unified School District Library	Dixon Dist	P	6
Doheny Eye Institute / / Norris Visual Science Library	Doheny Eye	S	O
Dominican University of California / / Archbishop Alemany Library	Dominican San Rafael	A	F
Downey City Library	Downey	P	3
Dresdner RCM Global Investors / / Research Library	RCM Capital	S	I
El Camino Community College / / Schauerman Library	El Camino Coll	A	B
El Centro Public Library	El Centro	P	6
El Dorado County Law Library / /	El Dorado	L	Z
El Dorado County Library	El Dorado Co	P	2
El Segundo Public Library	El Segundo	P	7
Escondido Public Library	Escondido	P	3
Evergreen Valley College / Instructional Services & Technology / Library	Evergreen Coll	A	B
Fairview Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Fairview Hosp Staff	S	O
Feather River College / / Library	Feather River Coll	A	B
Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco / / Research Library	Fed Reserve Bank	S	I
Folsom Public Library	Folsom	P	4
Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library	Foothill Coll	A	B
Fresno County Public Law Library / /	Fresno	L	Z
Fresno County Public Library	Fresno Co	P	1
Fullerton College / Learning Resources / William T. Boyce Library	Fullerton Coll	A	B
Fullerton Public Library	Fullerton	P	3
Gavilan College / Department / Library	Gavilan Coll	A	B
Getty Research Institute / / Research Library	Getty Art	S	K
Glendale Adventist Medical Center / / Library	Glendale Adventist Med	S	O
Glendale Community College / / Library	Glendale Coll	A	B
Glendale Public Library	Glendale	P	2
Glendora Library & Cultural Center	Glendora	P	5
Goethe Institute Inter Naciones / / Library/Information Center	Goethe LA	S	K
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary / / Library	Golden Gate Baptist	A	F
Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library	Golden West Coll	A	B
Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library	GTU Berkeley	A	F
Grossmont College / / Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource Center	Grossmont Coll	A	B

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Harrison Memorial Library	Carmel	P	7
Hayward Public Library	Hayward	P	3
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument / / Hearst Castle Staff Library	Hearst San Simeon	S	S
Hemet Public Library	Hemet	P	4
Hemet Valley Hospital / / Health Sciences Library	Hemet Hosp	S	O
Hewlett Packard Laboratories / Global Library & Information Services (GLIS) / Research Libra	Hewlett-Packard	S	I
Holy Names College / / Paul J. Cushing Library	Holy Names Coll	A	F
Humboldt County Law Library / /	Humboldt	L	Z
Humboldt County Library	Humboldt Co	P	3
Humboldt State University / / University Library	CSU Humboldt	A	A
Huntington Beach Library	Huntington Beach	P	2
Imperial County Library	Imperial Co	P	5
Imperial Public Library	Imperial	P	7
Imperial Valley College / / Spencer Library Media Center	Imperial Coll	A	B
Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	P	3
Inyo County Free Library	Inyo Co	P	7
Irvine Valley College / Library Services / Library	Irvine Coll	A	B
Irwindale Public Library	Irwindale	P	7
Jet Propulsion Laboratory / / Library	JPL Pasadena	S	K
John F. Kennedy University / / Fisher Library, Campbell	J F Kennedy, Orinda	A	F
John F. Kennedy University / / Law Library	JFK Univ Law	S	M
Jones & Stokes Associates Inc. / / Resource Library	Jones & Stokes	S	M
Kaiser Foundation Hospital / Sourther California Region / Medical Library	Kaiser Harbor	S	O
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser Fontana	S	O
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser Oakland	S	O
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser SF	S	O
Kern County Law Library / /	Kern	L	Z
Kern County Library	Kern Co	P	1
Kern Medical Center / / Kern Health Sciences Library	Kern Medical	S	O
Kings County Library	Kings Co	P	3
Krishnamurti Foundation of America / / Library	Krishnamurti	S	K
Krotona Institute of Theosophy / / Krotona Library	Krotona Theosophy	S	K

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Lake County Law Library / /	Lake	L	Z
Lake County Library	Lake Co	P	4
Laney College / / Library/Learning Resources Center	Laney Coll	A	B
Larkspur Public Library	Larkspur	P	7
Las Positas College / / Library	Las Positas Coll	A	B
Lassen Community College / / Library	Lassen Coll	A	B
Lassen County Law Library / /	Lassen	L	Z
Law Library for San Bernardino County / /	San Bernardino	L	Z
Leigh Fisher Associates / / Library	Leigh Fisher	S	I
Lincoln Public Library	Lincoln	P	7
Livermore Public Library	Livermore	P	4
Lodi Public Library	Lodi	P	5
Lompoc Public Library	Lompoc	P	4
Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	P	2
Los Angeles City College / / Library	LA City Coll	A	B
Los Angeles County Law Library / /	Los Angeles	L	Z
Los Angeles County Museum of Art / Curatorial Division / Balch Art Research Library	LA Co Art	S	K
Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library	LA Harbor Coll	A	B
Los Angeles Pierce College / / Library	LA Pierce Coll	A	B
Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles	P	1
Los Angeles Valley College / / Library	LA Valley Coll	A	B
Los Gatos Public Library	Los Gatos	P	6
Loyola Marymount University / / Charles Von der Ahe Library	Loyola Marymount	A	F
Loyola Marymount University / School of Law / William M. Rains Library	Loyola Law	S	M
Madera County Library	Madera Co	P	3
Magnes Museum / / Western Jewish History Center	Western Jewish Hist	S	K
Manalytics International / / Library	Manalytics	S	I
Marin County Free Library	Marin Co	P	3
Mariposa County Library	Mariposa Co	P	7
Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library	Marymount	A	F
Mechanics' Institute / / Library	Mechanics Institute	S	K
Mendocino College / / Library	Mendocino Coll	A	B

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Mendocino County Law Library / /	Mendocino	L	Z
Mendocino County Library	Mendocino Co	P	4
Menlo Park Public Library	Menlo Park	P	6
Merced College / / Leshner Library	Merced Coll	A	B
Merced County Law Library / /	Merced	L	Z
Merced County Library	Merced Co	P	2
Mill Valley Public Library	Mill Valley	P	7
Mills College / / F.W. Olin Library	Mills Coll	A	F
MiraCosta College / / Library	MiraCosta Coll	A	B
Mission College / Instruction / Library	Mission Coll	A	B
Mission Viejo City Library	Mission Viejo	P	4
Modoc County Library	Modoc Co	P	7
Mono County Free Library	Mono Co	P	7
Mono County Law Library / /	Mono	L	Z
Monrovia Public Library	Monrovia	P	6
Monterey County Free Libraries	Monterey Co	P	2
Monterey County Law Library / /	Monterey	L	Z
Monterey Peninsula College / / Library	Monterey Coll	A	B
Monterey Public Library	Monterey	P	6
Moorpark College / / Library	Moorpark Coll	A	B
Moreno Valley Public Library	Moreno Valley	P	3
Mount St. Mary's College / / Charles W. Coe Library	Mount St Mary's Coll	A	F
Mountain View Public Library	Mountain View	P	4
Mt. San Antonio College / / Library	Mt San Antonio Coll	A	B
Murrieta City Library / / Murrieta Public Library	Murrieta	P	5
Napa City-County Library	Napa Co	P	3
Napa County Law Library / /	Napa	L	Z
Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library	Napa Coll	A	B
National City Public Library	National City	P	5
National University / / Library	National Univ SD	A	F
Naval Postgraduate School / / Dudley Knox Library. Code 013.	Naval Postgrad School	S	Q
Nevada County Law Library / /	Nevada	L	Z

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Nevada County Library	Nevada Co	P	4
Newport Beach Public Library	Newport Beach	P	4
Notre Dame de Namur University / / Library	Notre Dame	A	F
Oakland Public Library	Oakland	P	2
Observatories of the Carnegie Institution of Washington / / George Ellery Hale Library	Observatories	S	K
Oceanside Public Library	Oceanside	P	2
Ohlone College / / Library	Ohlone Coll	A	B
Ontario City Library	Ontario	P	2
Orange County Public Law Library / /	Orange	L	Z
Orange County Public Library	Orange Co	P	1
Orange Public Library	Orange	P	3
Orland Free Library	Orland	P	7
Oroville Hospital / / Goddard Memorial Library	Oroville Hosp	S	O
Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library	Oxnard Coll	A	F
Oxnard Public Library	Oxnard	P	2
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. / Law Department / Law Library	PG&E Law	S	M
Pacific Graduate School of Psychology / / Research Library	Pacific Psychol	S	K
Pacific Grove Public Library	Pacific Grove	P	7
Pacific Oaks College / / Andrew Norman Library	Pacific Oaks Coll	A	F
Pacific Union College / / Nelson Memorial Library	Pacific Union Coll	A	F
Palm Springs Public Library	Palm Springs	P	5
Palmdale City Library	Palmdale	P	3
Palo Alto City Library	Palo Alto	P	4
Palo Alto Medical Foundation / / Physician Library	Palo Alto Med	S	O
Palo Verde Community College / / Harry A. Faull Library	Palo Verde Coll	A	B
Palo Verde Valley Library District	Palo Verde Valley Dist	P	5
Palos Verdes Library District	Palos Verdes Dist	P	4
Parsons Corporation / / Technical Library	Ralph Parsons	S	I
Pasadena City College / / P.C.C. Shatford Library	Pasadena Coll	A	B
Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	P	3
Paso Robles Public Library	Paso Robles	P	6
Patton State Hospital / / Patients' Library	Patton Patients	S	R

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Patton State Hospital / / Staff Library	Patton Staff	S	O
PG & E Pacific Energy Center / Customer Energy Management / Energy Resource Center	PG&E Energy	S	I
Phillips Graduate Institute / / Library	Family Study	S	K
Placentia Library District	Placentia Dist	P	5
Placer County Law Library / /	Placer	L	Z
Placer County Library	Placer Co	P	2
Pleasanton Public Library	Pleasanton	P	4
Plumas County Law Library / /	Plumas	L	Z
Plumas County Library	Plumas Co	P	6
Point Reyes Bird Observatory / / Library	Pt Reyes Bird Observatory	S	K
Pomona Public Library	Pomona	P	2
Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center / / Medical Library	Pomona Med	S	O
Porterville College / / Library Media Center	Porterville Coll	A	B
Porterville Public Library	Porterville	P	5
Rancho Cucamonga Public Library	Rancho Cucamonga	P	3
Rancho Mirage Public Library	Rancho Mirage	P	7
RAND / / Library	RAND	S	K
Redondo Beach Public Library	Redondo Beach	P	4
Redwood City Public Library	Redwood City	P	4
Reedley College / / Library	Reedley Coll	A	B
Richmond Public Library	Richmond	P	3
Rio Hondo College / / Library	Rio Hondo Coll	A	B
Riverside Community College / / Martin Luther King Jr. Library	Riverside Coll	A	B
Riverside County Law Library / /	Riverside	L	Z
Riverside County Library Service / / Riverside County Library System	Riverside Co	P	1
Riverside Public Library	Riverside	P	2
Roseville Public Library	Roseville	P	4
Sacramento County Public Law Library / /	Sacramento	L	Z
Sacramento Public Library	Sacramento	P	1
Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library	Saddleback Coll	A	B
Saint Agnes Medical Center / / Medical Library	St Agnes Med Fresno	S	O
Saint Joseph Hospital / / Burlew Medical Library	St Joseph Orange	S	O

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Saint Mary's College of California / Academic Affairs / Saint Albert Hall Library	St Mary's Moraga	A	F
Salinas Public Library	Salinas	P	3
San Anselmo Public Library	San Anselmo	P	7
San Benito County Free Library	San Benito Co	P	5
San Bernardino County Library	San Bernardino Co	P	1
San Bernardino Public Library	San Bernardino	P	2
San Bernardino Valley College / Learning Resources / Samuel E. Andrews Memorial Library	San Bernardino Coll	A	B
San Bruno Public Library	San Bruno	P	5
San Diego City College / / Library	San Diego City Coll	A	B
San Diego County Library	San Diego Co	P	1
San Diego County Public Law Library / /	San Diego	L	Z
San Diego Mesa College / / Library	San Diego Mesa Coll	A	B
San Diego Miramar College / / Learning Resource Center	San Diego Miramar Coll	A	B
San Diego Public Library	San Diego	P	1
San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access	CSU San Diego	A	A
San Francisco General Hospital / / Barnett-Briggs Medical Library	San Francisco Hosp	S	O
San Francisco Law Library / /	San Francisco	L	Z
San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	P	1
San Joaquin County Law Library / /	San Joaquin	L	Z
San Joaquin Delta College / / Goleman Library	San Joaquin Coll	A	B
San Jose City College / Instructional Technology and Information Services / Library	San Jose City Coll	A	B
San Jose Public Library	San Jose	P	1
San Jose State University / / University Library	CSU San Jose	A	A
San Juan Bautista City Library	San Juan Bautista	P	7
San Leandro Community Library / / San Leandro Public Library	San Leandro	P	4
San Luis Obispo City-County Library	San Luis Obispo City-Co	P	2
San Luis Obispo County Law Library / /	San Luis Obispo	L	Z
San Marino Public Library	San Marino	P	7
San Mateo County Historical Association and Museum / / Library	San Mateo Co Hist	S	K
San Mateo County Law Library / /	San Mateo	L	Z
San Mateo County Library	San Mateo Co	P	2
San Mateo Public Library	San Mateo	P	4

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
San Rafael Public Library	San Rafael	P	5
Santa Ana College / HUMAN SERVICES & TECHNOLOGY / Nealley Library	Santa Ana Coll	A	B
Santa Ana Public Library	Santa Ana	P	2
Santa Barbara City College / / Eli Luria Library	Santa Barbara Coll	A	B
Santa Barbara County Law Library / /	Santa Barbara	L	Z
Santa Barbara Public Library	Santa Barbara	P	2
Santa Clara City Library	Santa Clara	P	3
Santa Clara County Law Library / /	Santa Clara	L	Z
Santa Clara County Library	Santa Clara Co	P	2
Santa Clara University / / Michel Orradre Library	Santa Clara Univ	A	F
Santa Cruz County Law Library / /	Santa Cruz	L	Z
Santa Cruz Libraries	Santa Cruz City-Co	P	2
Santa Fe Springs City Library	Santa Fe Springs	P	7
Santa Maria Public Library	Santa Maria	P	3
Santa Monica Public Library	Santa Monica	P	4
Santiago Canyon College / / Library	Santiago Coll	A	B
Sausalito Public Library	Sausalito	P	7
Shasta County Library	Shasta Co	P	2
Shasta County Public Law Library / /	Shasta	L	Z
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College / / Learning Resources Center	Shasta Coll	A	B
Sierra Community College / Learning Resource Center / Library/Learning Resource Center	Sierra Coll	A	B
Sierra Conservation Center / / Inmate Library	Sierra Conservation	S	R
Sierra County Law Library / /	Sierra	L	Z
Sierra Madre Public Library	Sierra Madre	P	7
Signal Hill Public Library	Signal Hill	P	7
Siskiyou County Free Library	Siskiyou Co	P	5
Siskiyou County Law Library / /	Siskiyou	L	Z
Skyline College / Instructional Technology & Resources / Library	Skyline Coll	A	B
Society of California Pioneers / / Alice Phelan Sullivan Library	CA Pioneers	S	K
Solano Community College Library / / Library	Solano Coll	A	B
Solano County Law Library / /	Solano	L	Z
Solano County Library	Solano Co	P	2

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Sonoma County Library	Sonoma Co	P	2
Sonoma County Public Law Library / /	Sonoma	L	Z
Sonoma Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Sonoma Staff	S	O
Sonoma State University / / University Library	CSU Sonoma	A	A
South Pasadena Public Library	South Pasadena	P	6
South San Francisco Public Library	South San Francisco	P	4
Southern Calif. Library for Social Studies & Research / / Library	South CA Social	S	K
Southwestern College / / Library	Southwestern Coll	A	B
Southwestern University / School of Law / Library	Southwest U Law	S	M
St. Helena Public Library	St Helena	P	7
St. John's Seminary / / Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library	St John's Seminary	A	F
St. John's Seminary College / / Carrie Estelle Doheny Memorial Library	St John's Coll	A	F
Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar	Stanford Hoover	A	F
Stanislaus County Free Library	Stanislaus Co	P	2
Stanislaus County Law Library / /	Stanislaus	L	Z
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	P	1
Strybing Arboretum Society / / Helen Crocker Russell Library of Horticulture	Strybing Arboretum	S	K
Sunnyvale Public Library	Sunnyvale	P	3
Susanville District Library	Susanville Dist	P	7
Sutter County Library	Sutter Co	P	4
Sutter Medical Center of Santa Rosa / / Medical Library	Santa Rosa Hosp	S	O
Sutter Roseville Medical Center / / Medical Library	Roseville Hosp	S	O
Taft College / / Lib. & Learn. Res. Ctr.	Taft Coll	A	B
Tehama County Law Library / /	Tehama	L	Z
Tehama County Library	Tehama Co	P	5
The Master's College / / Robert L. Powell Library	Master's Coll	A	F
The Walt Disney Co. / / Walt Disney Archives	Disney Archives	S	I
Thousand Oaks Library	Thousand Oaks	P	3
Torrance Public Library	Torrance	P	3
Trinity County Free Library	Trinity Co	P	7
Tulare County Free Library	Tulare Co	P	2
Tulare County Law Library / /	Tulare	L	Z

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Tulare Public Library	Tulare	P	5
Tuolumne County Free Library / / Tuolumne County Library	Tuolumne Co	P	5
Tuolumne County Law Library / /	Tuolumne	L	Z
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California / / Library	US Court North CA	S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Dryden Flight Research Center / Rese	US NASA Ames-Dryden	S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Ames Research Center / Library. MS 2	US NASA Ames	S	Q
U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service / Santa Cruz Laboratory / Library	Marine Fisheries	S	Q
U.S. Navy. Naval Hospital, Camp Pendleton. / / Medical Library	USN Pendleton	S	Q
United Defense, L.P. / Ground Systems Division / GSD Library	FMC Ground Systems	S	I
University Medical Center / / Medical Library	Valley Med Fresno	S	O
University of California / Hastings College of the Law / Hastings Law Library	UC Hastings Law	S	M
University of California, Berkeley / Institute of Industrial Relations / Institute of Industrial Relati	UCB Industrial	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Library	UCB Agricultural	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library	UCB Ethnic Studies	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library	UCB Governmental	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Library	UC Berkeley	A	A
University of California, Davis / / General Library	UC Davis	A	A
University of California, Davis / / Law Library	UC Davis Law	S	M
University of California, Irvine / / UC Irvine Libraries	UC Irvine	A	A
University of California, Los Angeles / / University Library	UC LA	A	A
University of California, Riverside / / University Library	UC Riverside	A	A
University of California, San Diego / / UCSD Libraries, 0175G	UC San Diego	A	A
University of California, San Francisco / / The Kalmanovitz Library and Center for Knowledg	UC San Francisco	A	A
University of California, Santa Barbara / / Library	UC Santa Barbara	A	A
University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library	UC Santa Cruz	A	A
University of San Diego / / Copley Library	Univ San Diego	A	F
University of San Diego / / Pardee Legal Research Center	U San Diego Law	S	M
University of San Francisco / / Richard A. Gleeson Library/Charles & Nancy Geschke Learni	Univ San Francisco	A	F
University of San Francisco / / Zief Law Library	USF Law	S	M
University of Southern California / Information Sciences Institute / Library	USC Info Sciences	A	F
University of Southern California / / Norris Medical Library	USC Norris Med	S	O
University of Southern California / / Law Library	USC Law	S	M

# Index

FY 2001-2002

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
University of the Pacific / / William Knox Holt Memorial Library	Univ Pacific	A	F
UPEC Cultural Center / / J. A. Freitas Library	Freitas Portuguese	S	K
Upland Public Library	Upland	P	4
Ventura County Law Library / /	Ventura	L	Z
Ventura County Library	Ventura Co	P	2
Vernon Public Library	Vernon	P	7
Victor Valley College / / Library	Victor Valley Coll	A	B
Watsonville Public Library	Watsonville	P	5
West Valley Community College / / Library	West Valley Coll	A	B
White Memorial Medical Center / / Courville-Abbott Memorial Library	White Med LA	S	O
Whittier College / / Wardman Library	Whittier Coll	A	F
Whittier Public Library	Whittier	P	4
Willows Public Library	Willows	P	7
Woodland Public Library	Woodland	P	5
Xerox Corp. / / Special Information Systems Research Lib.	Xerox Pasadena	S	I
Yolo County Law Library / /	Yolo	L	Z
Yolo County Library	Yolo Co	P	3
Yorba Linda Public Library	Yorba Linda	P	4
Yuba Community College District / / Library	Yuba Coll	A	B
Yuba County Law Library / /	Yuba	L	Z
Yuba County Library	Yuba Co	P	4